1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

J92 MLB NEWARK - DVT

11/21/2014

Page (.csa)	Contents	Sync Date
1	Table of Contents	MASTER
2	BOM Configuration	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
3	J92 BOM Variants	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
4	PD PARTS	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
5	CPU GFX/DC TEST	J92_WILL 04/10/2013
6	CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD	J92_WILL 04/10/2013
7	CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces	J92_LS_MLB 07/17/2013
8	CPU/PCH POWER	J92_DEVMLB 10/01/2013
9	CPU/PCH GROUNDS	J92_WILL 04/10/2013
10	CPU Decoupling	J92_DEVMLB 10/01/2013
11	PCH Decoupling	J92_DEVMLB 09/23/2013
12	PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK	J92_WILL 04/10/2013
13	PCH PM/PCI/GFX	J92_WILL 04/10/2013
14	PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus	J92_DEVMLB 06/28/2013
15	PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO	J92_DEVMLB 08/14/2013
16	CPU/PCH Merged XDP	J92_DEVMLB 09/16/2013
17	Chipset Support	J92_DEVMLB 06/28/2013
18	Project Chipset Support	J92_DEVMLB 08/01/2013
19	LPDDR3 VREF MARGINING	J92_DEVMLB 06/28/2013
20	LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (0-63)	(MASTER) (MASTER)
21	LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (0-63)	(MASTER) (MASTER)
22	WIFI/BT: MODULE	J72_MLB 11/13/2012
23	SSD Support	J92_DEVMLB 09/11/2013
24	Camera 1 of 2	J92_DEVMLB 07/24/2013
25	Camera 2 of 2	J92_DEVMLB 10/10/2013
26	Low Speed MUXing	J92_DEVMLB 07/08/2014
27	High Speed MUXing	DEV_MLB 04/17/2014
28	Host Port Micro	DEV_LIO 04/30/2014
29	E85 FLEX CONNECTOR	DEV_MLB 04/17/2014
30	Keyboard & Trackpad Conn	J92_DEVMLB 03/26/2014
31	SMC	J92_DEVMLB 10/11/2013
32	SMC Shared Support	J92_DEVMLB 10/11/2013
33	SMC Project Support	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
34	SMBus Connections	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
35	Voltage & Current Sensing	J92_DEVMLB 02/07/2014
36	Temperature Sensing	J92_DEVMLB 09/12/2013
37	SPI+SWD Debug Connector	J92_DEVMLB 07/23/2013
38	Audio:Left Speaker Amps	J92_DEVMLB 09/19/2013
39	Audio:Right Speaker Amps	J92_DEVMLB 09/19/2013
40	AUDIO: CONNECTORS	CARA_J92 04/17/2014
41	Battery Connector	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
42	3.3V G3Hot Regulator	J92_WILL 02/04/2013
43	PBus Supply & Battery Charger	J92_DEVMLB 04/04/2014
44	CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC	J43_MLB 10/09/2012
45	CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage	DEV_MLB 04/17/2014
46	LPDDR3 Supply	J92_DEVMLB 04/04/2014
47	5V & 3.3V Power Supplies	DEV_MLB 04/17/2014
48	1.05V S0 Power Supply	J92_DEVMLB 04/04/2014
49	LCD Backlight Driver	J92_DEVMLB 10/01/2013
50	Misc Power Supplies	J92_DEVMLB 04/04/2014
51	Power FETs	J92_DEVMLB 07/24/2013
52	Power Control	J92_DEVMLB 09/20/2013
53	eDP Display Connector	J92_DEVMLB 09/25/2013
54	SSD Controller (1 of 4)	J92_SSD 02/11/2014
55	SSD Controller (2 of 4)	J92_DEVMLB 10/10/2013
56	SSD Controller (3 of 4)	J92_SSD 02/11/2014
57	SSD Controller (4 of 4)	J92_DEVMLB 10/10/2013
58	SSD NAND Flash & ROM	J92_SSD 10/07/2013
59	SSD SR, Power, & Debug	J92_DEVMLB 02/12/2014
60	Power Aliases	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
61	Memory Signal Swaps	(MASTER) (MASTER)
62	J92 Signal Aliases	J92_DEVMLB 07/08/2014
63	Func Test / No Test	J92_DEVMLB 07/08/2014
64	Project FCT/NC/Aliases	J41_MLB 10/24/2012
65	PCB Rule Definitions	J43_MLB 10/24/2012
66	CPU Constraints	J92_DEVMLB 07/08/2014
67	PCH Constraints 1	DEV_MLB 04/17/2014
68	PCH Constraints 2	DEV_MLB 04/17/2014
69	Memory Constraints	J92_LS_MLB 05/07/2013
70	NAND CONSTRAINTS	MASTER 11/16/2011
71	Camera Constraints	J92_DEVMLB 08/01/2013
72	SMC Constraints	J92_DEVMLB 09/11/2013
73	Project Specific Constraints	J92_DEVMLB 04/08/2014
74	Reference	J92_DEVMLB 07/15/2013
75	Debug Support	MASTER MASTER

ALIASES RESOLVED

PRODUCT SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:
PCB, UL RECOGNIZED, MIN. 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING PER UL 796 & UL 94.
PCB TO BE SILK-SCREENED WITH UL/CUL RECOGNITION MARK, MANUFACTURER'S UL FILE NUMBER, UL PCB MATERIAL DESIGNATION, 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING.

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-00107	1	SCHEM,MLB-NEWARK,J92	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-00045	1	PCBF,MLB-NEWARK,J92	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 1 OF 130
SHEET: 1 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,CCSAK,MLB_MISC,MLB_DEBUG:ENG,MLB_PROGPARTS,EQ:4CH
MLB_MISC	CAM_FREQ:24M,CAM_XTAL:NO,EDP,RSMRST:SMC,PGOOD8:SLP_S4,SSD_LPSR:S3
MLB_DEBUG:ENG	XDP_CONN,XDP,HPMBB:SSP0,HPMVBUS:VDET
MLB_DEBUG:PVT	XDP_CONN,XDP,HPMBB:SSP0,HPMVBUS:VDET
MLB_DEBUG:PROD	XDP

CPU DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
DRAM:HYN_2GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_2GB
DRAM:HYN_4GB_QDP	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB_QDP
DRAM:HYN_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
DRAM:HYN_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
DRAM:ELP_2GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_2GB
DRAM:ELP_4GB_QDP	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB_QDP
DRAM:ELP_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
DRAM:ELP_8GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4638	1	IC,MCU,LPC11U37,128KB/12KB,TFBGA48	U4600	CRITICAL	HPM:BLANK
341S00190	1	IC,HPM (VXXX) DVT,X261	U4600	CRITICAL	HPM:PROG
338S1231	1	IC,SMC12-B1,40MHZ/50DMIPS MCU,7X7,168BGA	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:BLANK
341S00031	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXTERNAL (VXXXX) PROTO2A, J92	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:PROG
335S1009	1	64 MBIT SPI QUAD I/O FLASH,CSP,3.3V,QUAD IO	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_WIN:BLANK
335S1010	1	64 MBIT SPI QUAD I/O FLASH,CSP,3.3V,QUAD IO	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_MAC:BLANK
335S1029	1	64 MBIT SPI QUAD I/O FLASH,CSP,3.3V,QUAD IO	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_MIC:BLANK
341S00191	1	EFI ROM,MLB (VXXX) DVT,X261	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PROG
335S0948	1	IC,SPI SERIAL FLASH,64M BITS,1.8V,WLBGA	U8800	CRITICAL	SSDROM_WIN:BLANK
335S0966	1	IC,SPI SERIAL FLASH,64M BITS,1.8V,WLCSP	U8800	CRITICAL	SSDROM_MAC:BLANK
341S00091	1	S1-X SSD BOOTROM, U164	U8800	CRITICAL	SSDROM:PROG

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S00054	1	IC,CPU,BW,QGKE,QS,E0,2/2,0.8,4.5W,.8,B1234	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:0.8GHZ
337S00099	1	IC,CPU,BW,QH2Z,PRQ,F0,2/2,1.1,5W,.85,B1234	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.1GHZ
337S00098	1	IC,CPU,BW,QH2V,PRQ,F0,2/2,1.2,5W,.9,B1234	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.2GHZ
337S00097	1	IC,CPU,BW,QH2R,PRQ,F0,2/2,1.3,5W,.9,B1234	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.3GHZ
946-3892	1	J11/J13 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE 29993-SC 0.4G	GLUE	CRITICAL	
825-7995	1	LABEL,BARCODE,2D,1D,CONFIG,MLB,X261	LABEL		

SSD POP Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
339S0243	1	POP,S1-X CONTROLLER+4GBITS ELP,841B,FCBGA	U8400	CRITICAL	SSDRAM:A0_ELP
339S0244	1	POP,S1-X CONTROLLER+4GBITS HYN,841B,FCBGA	U8400	CRITICAL	SSDRAM:A0_HYN
685-00003	1	POP,MLB,S1X-A1,ELP-4GBIT,X261	U8400	CRITICAL	SSDRAM:A1_ELP
685-00004	1	POP,MLB,S1X-A1,HYN-4GBIT,X261	U8400	CRITICAL	SSDRAM:A1_HYN
338S1288	1	IC,S1-X,CONTROLLER,A1,841(312)B,FCCSP	SSD_CTRL	CRITICAL	S1X:A1
338S00055	1	IC,S1-X,CONTROLLER,A2,841(312)B,FCBGA	SSD_CTRL	CRITICAL	S1X:A2
333S0733	1	IC,LPDDR2,128MX32,1.2V,ELPIDA 28NM,312B	SSD_DRAM	CRITICAL	S1X_DRAM:ELPIDA
333S0694	1	IC,LPDDR2,128MX32,1.2V,HYNIX 29NM,312B	SSD_DRAM	CRITICAL	S1X_DRAM:HYNIX
870-00878	1	TAPE,CONDUCTIVE,SSD,REEL,X261	SSD_TAPE	CRITICAL	

DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
998-6486	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,8GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_2GB
333S00028	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,16GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB_QDP
998-6453	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,8GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_2GB
998-6454	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,16GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB_QDP
333S0730	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,16GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0731	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,32GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
333S0740	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,16GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0741	2	IC,SDRAM,LPDDR-1600,32GBIT,253B FBGA	U2300,U2500	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB

CPU DRAM CFG Chart

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

SIZE	CFG 3	CFG 2
2GB	0	0
4GB QDP	0	1
4GB DDP	1	0
8GB	1	1

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S00074	376S0855		ALL	Toshiba alt for Diodes dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes single
138S0703	138S0648		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
128S0393	128S0334		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
372S0186	372S0185		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
197S0590	197S0588		ALL	Epson alt to TXC
197S0591	197S0588		ALL	NDK alt to TXC
107S0249	107S0251		ALL	TFT alt to Cyntec
138S0789	138S0941		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
333S0700	333S0704		ALL	Hynix CAM DRAM alt to Elpida
333S00016	333S0704		ALL	Elpida new die CAM DRAM alt
333S00030	333S0704		ALL	Hynix new die CAM DRAM alt
339S0243	339S0244		ALL	Elpida SSD DRAM alt to Hynix
335S0948	335S0966		ALL	Winbond alt to Macronix
128S0631	128S0351		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
128S00008	128S0380		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
311S00007	311S0426		ALL	Sanyo alt to NEC
311S00008	311S0271		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
311S00018	311S0409		ALL	Diodes alt to NXP
740S00004	740S0134		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
740S00005	740S0190		ALL	Polytronics alt to Wayon
128S0296	128S0487		ALL	Sanyo alt to NEC
128S00012	128S0487		ALL	ROHM alt to NEC
128S00025	128S0469		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0374	128S0469		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
376S00007	376S1179		ALL	AOS alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL	Diodes alt to Onsemi
376S00036	376S1194		ALL	Vishay alt to Onsemi
376S00037	376S1193		ALL	Vishay alt to Onsemi
685-00004	685-00003	SSDRAM:A1_ELP	ALL	Hynix SSD DRAM alt to Elpida
337S00061	337S00054	CPU:0.8GHZ	ALL	2.4G turbo CPU alt to 2.0G

SYNC MASTER=J43 MLB SYNC DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 2 OF 130

SHEET 2 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Top level BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-6568	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6569	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6570	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6571	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6572	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6573	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6574	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6575	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6576	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6577	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6578	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6579	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI FCC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6580	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6581	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6582	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6583	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6584	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6585	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6586	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6587	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6588	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6589	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6590	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6591	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI ETSI,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:ETSI,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6592	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6593	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6594	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6595	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6596	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6597	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6598	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6599	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6600	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6601	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6602	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6603	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI APAC,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:APAC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6604	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6605	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6606	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6607	PCBA,MLB,1.1GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.1GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6608	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6609	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6610	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6611	PCBA,MLB,1.2GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.2GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6612	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 256G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6613	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,SAND 512G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6614	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP
639-6615	PCBA,MLB,1.3GHZ,EL 8GB,TOSH 512G,WIFI IND,J92	ALTERNATE,CMN,CPU:1.3GHZ,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:IND,SSDRAM:A1_ELP

Partial & development BOMs

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-00014	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB-NEWARK,J92	MLB_COMMON
685-00003	POP,MLB,S1X-A2,ELP-4GBIT,X261	S1X:A2,S1X_DRAM:ELPIDA
685-00004	POP,MLB,S1X-A2,HYN-4GBIT,X261	S1X:A2,S1X_DRAM:HYNIX
939-00043	PCBA,MLB,NO CPU,EL 8GB,TOSH 256G,WIFI FCC,X261	ALTERNATE,CMN,DRAM:ELP_8GB,NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT,WIFI:FCC,SSDRAM:A1_ELP

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM:PROG,BT:PROG,SMC:PROG,SSDROM:PROG,HPM:PROG

Common BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-00014	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB-NEWARK,J92	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	CMN

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S00196	1	BT ROM (VXX) DVT,2MBIT,X261	U3570	CRITICAL	BT:PROG
341S00197	1	WIFI ROM (PXXXX) DVT,WW1,X261	U3580	CRITICAL	WIFI:FCC
341S00198	1	WIFI ROM (PXXXX) DVT,WW2,X261	U3580	CRITICAL	WIFI:ETSI
341S00199	1	WIFI ROM (PXXXX) DVT,WW3,X261	U3580	CRITICAL	WIFI:APAC
341S00200	1	WIFI ROM (PXXXX) DVT,IND,X261	U3580	CRITICAL	WIFI:IND

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE

J92 BOM Variants

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

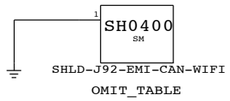
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 3 OF 130

SHEET 3 OF 75

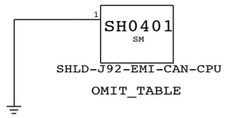
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WIFI EMI CAN



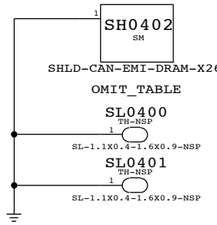
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
806-7064	1	CAN,EMI,WIFI,X261	SH0400	CRITICAL	

CPU EMI CAN



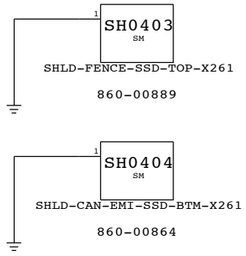
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
806-00112	1	CAN,EMI,CPU,X261	SH0401	CRITICAL	

DRAM EMI CAN & SLOTs

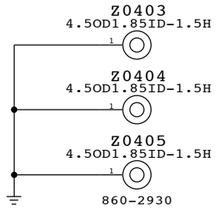


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
806-00400	1	CAN,EMI,DRAM,TALL,X261	SH0402	CRITICAL	

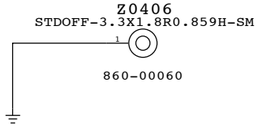
SSD EMI FENCE & CAN



CPU Heat Spreader Bosses



E85 BTB Connector Boss



SYNC MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE
PD PARTS

Apple Inc.

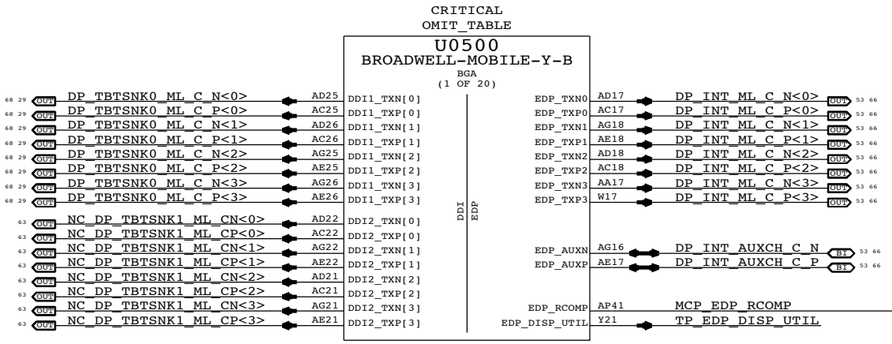
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 4 OF 130
SHEET 4 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDI Port Assignments:

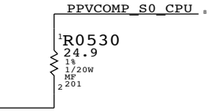
TBT Sink 0

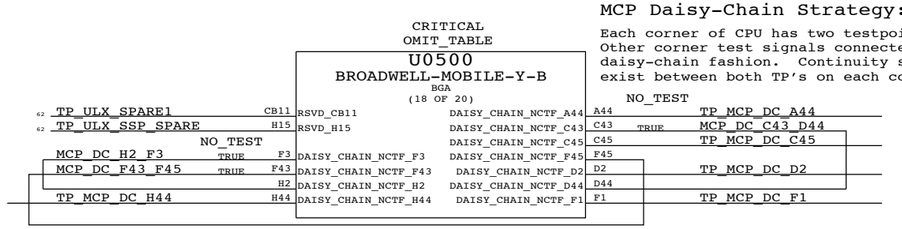
TBT Sink 1
(MUXed with HDMI
if necessary)



eDP Port Assignment:

Internal panel





MCP Daisy-Chain Strategy:

Each corner of CPU has two testpoints. Other corner test signals connected in daisy-chain fashion. Continuity should exist between both TP's on each corner.

SYNC_MASTER=J92 WILL SYNC_DATE=04/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU GFX/DC_TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

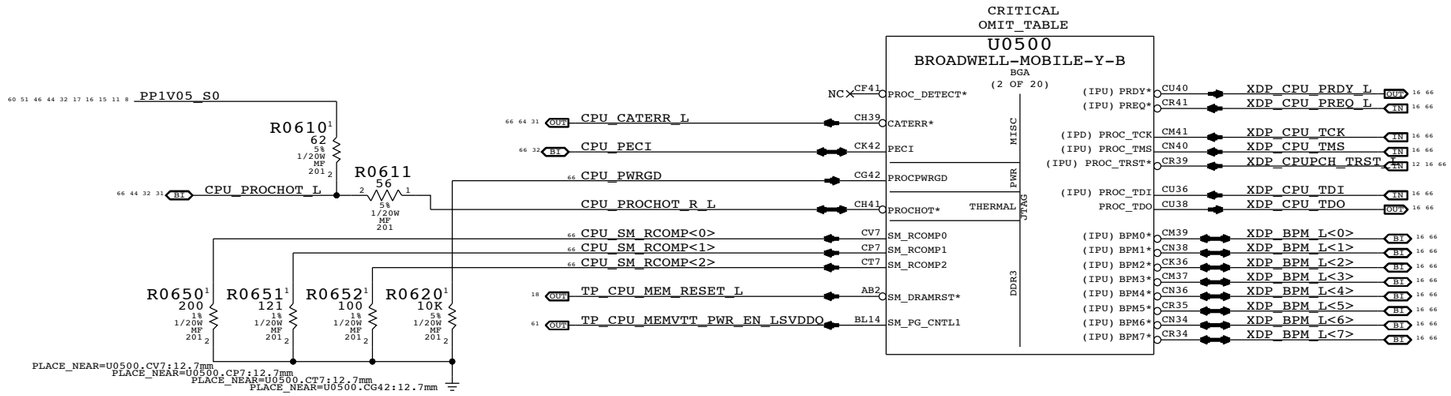
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

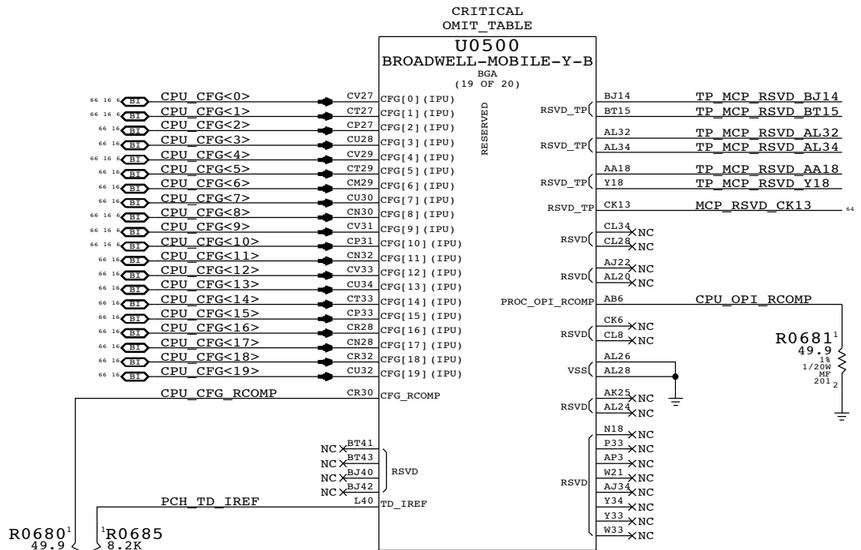
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 5 OF 130

SHEET: 5 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

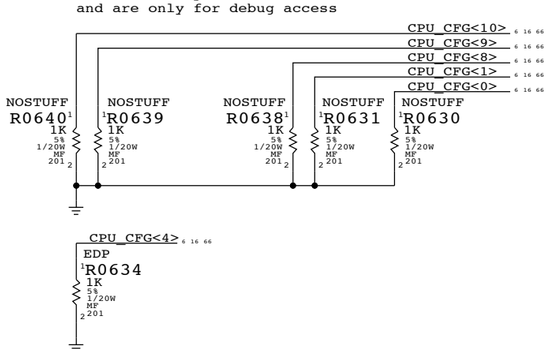




TBD: Confirm w/ Intel which still apply for BDW-Y

CFG<10>:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9> :NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 =	VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8> :ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4> :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 =	ENABLED
CFG<1> :PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0> :RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



SYNC_MASTER=J92 WILL SYNC_DATE=04/10/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 6 OF 130
SHEET 6 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(3 OF 20)

MEMORY CHANNEL A

MEM_A_DQ<0>	CT17	SA_DQ0	SA_CLK0*	CG4	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<1>	CV17	SA_DQ1	SA_CLK0	CG2	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<2>	CN14	SA_DQ2	SA_CLK1*	CC4	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<3>	CP15	SA_DQ3	SA_CLK1	CC6	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<4>	CN16	SA_DQ4				
MEM_A_DQ<5>	CR16	SA_DQ5	SA_CKE0	CH11	MEM_A_CKE<0>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<6>	CM13	SA_DQ6	SA_CKE1	CH9	MEM_A_CKE<1>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<7>	CV15	SA_DQ7	SA_CKE2	CA12	MEM_A_CKE<2>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<8>	CT13	SA_DQ8	SA_CKE3	CA10	MEM_A_CKE<3>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<9>	CP13	SA_DQ9				
MEM_A_DQ<10>	CP10	SA_DQ10	SA_CS0*	CA4	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<11>	CM10	SA_DQ11	SA_CS1*	CA2	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	OUT 20 69
MEM_A_DQ<12>	CN12	SA_DQ12				
MEM_A_DQ<13>	CV13	SA_DQ13	SA_ODT0	CA6	MEM_A_ODT<0>	OUT 20 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<14>	CV10	SA_DQ14				
MEM_A_DQ<15>	CT10	SA_DQ15	SA_CAB3	CE2	=MEM_A_RAS_L	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<16>	CT25	SA_DQ16	SA_CAB2	CE4	=MEM_A_WE_L	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<17>	CP25	SA_DQ17	SA_CAB1	CC8	=MEM_A_CAS_L	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<18>	CN22	SA_DQ18				
MEM_A_DQ<19>	CP23	SA_DQ19	SA_CAB4	CB5	=MEM_A_BA<0>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<20>	CN24	SA_DQ20	SA_CAB6	CC2	MEM_A_CAB<6>	OUT 20 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<21>	CV25	SA_DQ21	SA_CAA5	CF11	=MEM_A_BA<2>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<22>	CV23	SA_DQ22				
MEM_A_DQ<23>	CT23	SA_DQ23	SA_CAB9	CE8	=MEM_A_A<0>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<24>	CN20	SA_DQ24	SA_CAB8	CE12	=MEM_A_A<1>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<25>	CN18	SA_DQ25	SA_CAB5	CF5	=MEM_A_A<2>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<26>	CT21	SA_DQ26		CE10	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<27>	CT19	SA_DQ27	NOTUSED	CG8	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<28>	CP19	SA_DQ28	SA_CAA0	CG6	=MEM_A_A<5>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<29>	CP21	SA_DQ29	SA_CAA2	CH3	=MEM_A_A<6>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<30>	CV19	SA_DQ30	SA_CAA4	CE6	=MEM_A_A<7>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<31>	CV21	SA_DQ31	SA_CAA3	CB9	=MEM_A_A<8>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<32>	BU2	SA_DQ32	SA_CAA1	CC12	=MEM_A_A<9>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<33>	BW2	SA_DQ33	SA_CAB7	CF3	=MEM_A_A<10>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<34>	BW6	SA_DQ34	SA_CAA7	CG12	=MEM_A_A<11>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<35>	BU4	SA_DQ35	SA_CAA6	CH5	MEM_A_CAA<6>	OUT 20 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<36>	BW4	SA_DQ36	SA_CAB0	CB3	=MEM_A_A<13>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<37>	BT3	SA_DQ37	SA_CAA9	CF9	=MEM_A_A<14>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<38>	BU6	SA_DQ38	SA_CAA8	CG10	=MEM_A_A<15>	OUT 61
MEM_A_DQ<39>	BT5	SA_DQ39				
MEM_A_DQ<40>	BN2	SA_DQ40	SA_DQSN0	CU16	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<41>	BR2	SA_DQ41	SA_DQSN1	CR12	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<42>	BN6	SA_DQ42	SA_DQSN2	CR24	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<43>	BN4	SA_DQ43	SA_DQSN3	CR20	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<44>	BR6	SA_DQ44	SA_DQSN4	BV3	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<45>	BR4	SA_DQ45	SA_DQSN5	BP3	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<46>	BM5	SA_DQ46	SA_DQSN6	BV9	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	BI 20 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<47>	BM3	SA_DQ47	SA_DQSN7	BP9	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<48>	BT11	SA_DQ48				
MEM_A_DQ<49>	BU10	SA_DQ49	SA_DQSP0	CT15	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<50>	BW12	SA_DQ50	SA_DQSP1	CU12	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<51>	BW10	SA_DQ51	SA_DQSP2	CU24	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<52>	BW8	SA_DQ52	SA_DQSP3	CU20	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<53>	BU8	SA_DQ53	SA_DQSP4	BV5	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<54>	BU12	SA_DQ54	SA_DQSP5	BP5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<55>	BT9	SA_DQ55	SA_DQSP6	BV11	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	BI 20 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<56>	BN8	SA_DQ56	SA_DQSP7	BP11	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	BI 61 69
MEM_A_DQ<57>	BR8	SA_DQ57				
MEM_A_DQ<58>	BN12	SA_DQ58	SM_VREF_CA	AP13	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA	OUT 19
MEM_A_DQ<59>	BN10	SA_DQ59	SM_VREF_DQ0	AU14	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ	OUT 19
MEM_A_DQ<60>	BR12	SA_DQ60	SM_VREF_DQ1	AT13	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ	OUT 19
MEM_A_DQ<61>	BR10	SA_DQ61	SM_VCCDDQG	CC14	TP_ULX_DDR_VCCDDQG	64
MEM_A_DQ<62>	BM11	SA_DQ62				
MEM_A_DQ<63>	BM9	SA_DQ63				

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(4 OF 20)

MEMORY CHANNEL B

MEM_B_DQ<0>	BK3	SB_DQ0	SB_CK0*	AW6	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	OUT 21 64 69
MEM_B_DQ<1>	BK5	SB_DQ1	SB_CK0	AW4	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	OUT 21 64 69
MEM_B_DQ<2>	BG6	SB_DQ2	SB_CK1*	AP11	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	OUT 21 69
MEM_B_DQ<3>	BJ2	SB_DQ3	SB_CK1	AP9	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	OUT 21 69
MEM_B_DQ<4>	BJ4	SB_DQ4				
MEM_B_DQ<5>	BJ6	SB_DQ5	SB_CKE0	BA2	MEM_B_CKE<0>	OUT 21 69
MEM_B_DQ<6>	BG2	SB_DQ6	SB_CKE1	BA4	MEM_B_CKE<1>	OUT 21 64 69
MEM_B_DQ<7>	BG4	SB_DQ7	SB_CKE2	AR8	MEM_B_CKE<2>	OUT 21 69
MEM_B_DQ<8>	BF3	SB_DQ8	SB_CKE3	AP5	MEM_B_CKE<3>	OUT 21 69
MEM_B_DQ<9>	BF5	SB_DQ9				
MEM_B_DQ<10>	BC6	SB_DQ10	SB_CS0*	AR10	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	OUT 21 64 69
MEM_B_DQ<11>	BE2	SB_DQ11	SB_CS1*	AT11	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	OUT 21 64 69
MEM_B_DQ<12>	BE4	SB_DQ12				
MEM_B_DQ<13>	BE6	SB_DQ13	SB_ODT0	AU10	MEM_B_ODT<0>	OUT 21 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<14>	BC2	SB_DQ14				
MEM_B_DQ<15>	BC4	SB_DQ15	SB_CAB3	BA10	=MEM_B_RAS_L	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<16>	BE10	SB_DQ16	SB_CAB2	AW12	=MEM_B_WE_L	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<17>	BC10	SB_DQ17	SB_CAB1	AW10	=MEM_B_CAS_L	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<18>	BE8	SB_DQ18				
MEM_B_DQ<19>	BC8	SB_DQ19	SB_CAB4	AY11	=MEM_B_BA<0>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<20>	BF11	SB_DQ20	SB_CAB6	BA12	MEM_B_CAB<6>	OUT 21 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<21>	BC12	SB_DQ21	SB_CAA5	AU2	=MEM_B_BA<2>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<22>	BE12	SB_DQ22				
MEM_B_DQ<23>	BF9	SB_DQ23	SB_CAB9	AT9	=MEM_B_A<0>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<24>	BJ12	SB_DQ24	SB_CAB8	AR4	=MEM_B_A<1>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<25>	BG12	SB_DQ25	SB_CAB5	AU8	=MEM_B_A<2>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<26>	BJ8	SB_DQ26		AR6	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<27>	BJ10	SB_DQ27	NOTUSED	AT5	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<28>	BG8	SB_DQ28	SB_CAA0	AT3	=MEM_B_A<5>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<29>	BG10	SB_DQ29	SB_CAA2	BA8	=MEM_B_A<6>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<30>	BK9	SB_DQ30	SB_CAA4	AY3	=MEM_B_A<7>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<31>	BK11	SB_DQ31	SB_CAA3	AW2	=MEM_B_A<8>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<32>	AM1	SB_DQ32	SB_CAA1	AY5	=MEM_B_A<9>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<33>	AH2	SB_DQ33	SB_CAB7	AY9	=MEM_B_A<10>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<34>	AJ3	SB_DQ34	SB_CAA7	AU4	=MEM_B_A<11>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<35>	AM5	SB_DQ35	SB_CAA6	AU6	MEM_B_CAA<6>	OUT 21 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<36>	AM3	SB_DQ36	SB_CAB0	AW8	=MEM_B_A<13>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<37>	AJ1	SB_DQ37	SB_CAA9	BA6	=MEM_B_A<14>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<38>	AJ5	SB_DQ38	SB_CAA8	AR2	=MEM_B_A<15>	OUT 61
MEM_B_DQ<39>	AH4	SB_DQ39				
MEM_B_DQ<40>	AG3	SB_DQ40	SB_DQSN0	BH5	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 61 64 69
MEM_B_DQ<41>	AG1	SB_DQ41	SB_DQSN1	BD5	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<42>	AD2	SB_DQ42	SB_DQSN2	BD11	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<43>	AE3	SB_DQ43	SB_DQSN3	BH11	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<44>	AE1	SB_DQ44	SB_DQSN4	AK2	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<45>	AG5	SB_DQ45	SB_DQSN5	AF2	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<46>	AD4	SB_DQ46	SB_DQSN6	AK8	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	BI 21 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<47>	AE5	SB_DQ47	SB_DQSN7	AF8	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<48>	AM9	SB_DQ48				
MEM_B_DQ<49>	AM7	SB_DQ49	SB_DQSP0	BH3	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 61 64 69
MEM_B_DQ<50>	AH8	SB_DQ50	SB_DQSP1	BD3	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<51>	AJ9	SB_DQ51	SB_DQSP2	BD9	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<52>	AM11	SB_DQ52	SB_DQSP3	BH9	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<53>	AJ7	SB_DQ53	SB_DQSP4	AK4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<54>	AJ11	SB_DQ54	SB_DQSP5	AF4	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<55>	AH10	SB_DQ55	SB_DQSP6	AK10	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	BI 21 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<56>	AE11	SB_DQ56	SB_DQSP7	AF10	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 61 69
MEM_B_DQ<57>	AG7	SB_DQ57				
MEM_B_DQ<58>	AE7	SB_DQ58				
MEM_B_DQ<59>	AE9	SB_DQ59				
MEM_B_DQ<60>	AG11	SB_DQ60				
MEM_B_DQ<61>	AG9	SB_DQ61				
MEM_B_DQ<62>	AD8	SB_DQ62				
MEM_B_DQ<63>	AD10	SB_DQ63				

SYNC_MASTER=J92 LS MLB SYNC_DATE=07/17/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 7 OF 130
SHEET 7 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

HSW-ULT current estimates from Haswell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol 1, doc #502406, v0.9.
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0.
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

NOTE: Aliases not used on CPU supply outputs to avoid any extraneous connections.

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(12 OF 20)
BRW ULX POWER

1.4A Max (DDR3: 1.5-1.35V)
1.1A Max (LPDDR3: 1.2V)
PP1V2_S3
TP_MCP_DC_CY3
TP_MCP_DC_CW1
NC CJ32, NC CM33 } RSVD
CT3, CY3, CB1, BV1, CF1, BA14, CL1, CM3, CW1, AP1, AV1, BB1, BC14, BE14, BF1, BK1, BP1, CR1 } VDDQ

PPVCC_S0_CPU
R0860 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CH45:50.8mm
AV45 VCC
NC CJ28 RSVD
CPU_VCCSENSE_P → CH45 VCC_SENSE
TP_PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
Max load: 300mA
NC AL16 RSVD
PPVCOMP_S0_CPU
Max load: 300mA
BM43 VCCIO_OUT
AR40 VCOMP_OUT
NC AL22, NC AK33, NC CL14 } RSVD

PP1V05_S0
R0800 75 1% 1/20W MF 201
R0802 130 1% 1/20W MF 201
R0810 43 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VIDALERT_L
R0811 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VIDSCLK
R0812 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VIDSOUT
CPU_VIDALERT_R_L → CD43 VIDALERT*
CPU_VIDSCLK_R → CD41 VIDSCLK
CPU_VIDSOUT_R → CE40 VIDSOUT
R0802.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CE40:2.54mm
R0810.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CD43:38.1mm
R0800.2: PLACE_NEAR=R0810.1:2.54mm

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD → BU14 VCCST_PWRGD
CPU_VR_EN → CE42 VR_EN
CPU_VR_READY ← CF43 VR_READY
R0850 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_PWR_DEBUG_L → CK40 PWR_DEBUG*
CF39, CJ20 VSS
TP_MCP_RSVD_CJ22, TP_MCP_RSVD_CK23 } RSVD_TP
TP_IVR_ERROR → CK27 IVR_ERROR
TP_IST_TRIGGER → CL26 IST_TRIGGER
NC CK21, NC CL22, NC CK25, NC CM27, NC CK19, NC CJ16, NC CJ31 } RSVD

PP1V05_S0 ??mA Max → AJ20 VCCST

PPVCC_S0_CPU 32A Max
BK45, CB41, CA40, BY41, BW40, CY17, AY45, BB45, BD45, BF45, BH45, BT45, BV45, BY45, CB45, CD45, CF45, CM45, CN44, CR43, CR45, CU44, CV43, CV45 } VCC
MCP_DC_CV45
CY19, CY21, CY23, CY25, CY27, CY29, CY31, CY33, CY36, CY38, CY42
CY44 TP_MCP_DC_CY44
BM45, BP45, CA44, BV41, BV43, BW44, CY40, CY13, CY15, BW42, BY43, CA42, CB43

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(13 OF 20)
WPT LP POWER

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_PCIE → AB38, W45, AA45 } VCCPCIEPHY
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_SATA → N45, T45 } VCCSATAPHY
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_USB3 → AC45, AD36, AE45 } VCCUSB3PHY
PP1V05_S0 → T31 VCC1_05_PHY
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL → T33 VCCSATA3PLL
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL → T35 VCCUSB3PLL
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI → AK19, AK29 } VCCOPIPLL, VCCHDAPLL
PP1V05_SUS → U30 DCPSUS3
PP1V5_S0 → W1, AA13 } VCCHDA
PP1V05_SUS → AG14 DCPSUS2
PP3V3_SUS → U18 VCCSUS3_3
PP3V3_S5 → AA1, AB14 } VCCDSW3_3
PP3V3_S0 → A30, A28, A26, T27 } VCC3_3
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC → AL37 VCCCLK4
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL → AK35 VCCACLKPLL
PP1V05_S0 → AL30, AK31, AJ26, AL39, AJ28, AK23 } VCCCLK6, VCCCLK2, VCCCLK7, VCCCLK5, VCCCLK3, VCCCLK1
PP3V3_SUS → AL14 VCCSUS3_3

RTC: VCCSUS3_3_RTC AC15 PP3V3_SUS
HSIO: VCCRTC AA15 ← PPVRTC_G3H
SPI: DCPRTC V15 PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPRTC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V)
VCCSPI A24, T25 ← PP3V3_SUS
C0892 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C0891 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C0890 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AA15::6.35mm
C0895 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
VCCASW AE15 PP1V05_S0
BYPASS=U0500.AA15::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.V15::6.35mm
OPI: VCC1_05 W22, AJ16, AH36, AG45, AJ45, T17
PP3V3_S5
C0897 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG13:6.35mm
USB3: DCPSUSBYP AG13 PP1V05_S5_PCH_VCCDSW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V)
R0896 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
PP1V05_S5_PCH_VCCDSW_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.7 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V)
C0896 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AG13::6.35mm
CORE: VCCASW N1, T1, W14 ← PP1V05_S0
DCPSUS1 U16 PP1V05_SUS
AZALIA/HDA
VRM/USB2/AZALIA
MISC: THERMAL SENSOR
VCCTS1_5 AJ32 PP1V5_S0
VCCTS3_3 AB36 PP3V3_S0
GPIO/LCC: SERIAL IO
VCCSDIO A32 PP3V3_S0
SUS OSCILLATOR
DCPSUS4 T21 PP1V05_SUS_PCH_VCCAOSCSUS
ICC: VCCUSB2PLL AK17 PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
USB2: VCC1_05_USB AE13 PP1V05_S0

SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=10/01/2013
PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH POWER
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 8 OF 130
SHEET 8 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(14 OF 20)

AH29			AY13
AM19			AY15
AH6			AY39
AH31			BA44
AH30			BB3
AH33			BB5
AH32			BB7
AH34			BB9
AH44			BB11
AJ39			BB13
AJ30			BB15
AJ37			BB39
AK6			BC44
AJ18			BD1
AM17			BD7
AN6			BD13
AR42			BD15
AK12			BD39
AK21			BE40
AK27			BE42
BE44			BF7
AM13			BF13
BL8			BF15
CJ18			BF39
CJ24			BG14
AM21			BG44
AM23			BH1
AM25			BH7
AM27			BH13
AM29			BH15
AM31	VSS	VSS	BH39
AM35			BH41
CJ30			BH43
AM45			BJ44
CL5			BK7
AN2			BK13
AN4			BK15
CL24			BK39
AN8			BL2
AN10			BL4
AN12			BL6
AN14			BL10
AN40			BL12
AN42			BL40
AN44			BL42
AP7			BL44
AP15			BM1
AP43			BM7
CN1			BM13
AT1			BM39
AT7			BN44
AT15			BP13
AT39			CH1
AT45			CH15
AU44			CV39
AV13			CV41
AV15			CW12
AV39			CW14
AW44			CW16
CU1			CW18
AY1			AJ24
AY7			AP39
CV3			

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(15 OF 20)

L24			CW20
L16			AM39
H10			L32
H36			CN42
CN26			CP3
BP7			CP17
BP39			CP29
BR44			CR8
BT1			CR14
BT7			CR18
BT13			CR22
J16			CR26
BT39			CR37
BU44			CT31
BV7			CU8
BV13			CU14
BV15			CU18
BV39			CU22
BY1			CU26
BY3			CU42
BY5			CV35
BY7			CV37
BY9			CW5
BY11			CW8
BY13			CW22
BY15			CW24
BY39			CW26
C16			CW28
C20			CW32
C24			CW34
C28			CY7
C32	VSS	VSS	CY10
C36			D10
CB7			G28
CB13			J24
CB15			J28
CB39			CD9
CC40			CD5
CC42			CD3
CC44			CC10
CD1			CA8
CD7			AW14
CD13			AR14
CD15			AG39
CD39			BU40
CE44			BU42
CF7			L2
CF13			L20
CF15			L28
CG44			CD11
CH13			G32
CJ26			CW30
CK3			J20
CK10			J32
CK38			
CK44			
CL12			
CM15			
CM17			
CM19			
CM21			
CM23			
CM25			
CM31			
CM35			
CM43			
CN8			

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(20 OF 20)

T23			AD32
AR12			AH14
AU12			AH12
AV3			AG37
AV5			AG35
AV9			AG32
AC1			AG28
AC24			AG24
AC19			AG19
AH15			AF44
AB16			AF16
AB15			AF14
AB12			AF12
AB8			AF6
AA37			AE37
AA35			AE35
AC13			AE32
AA34			AE28
AA33			AE24
AA32			AE19
AA30			AE16
AA29			AD44
AA28			AD28
AB40			AD24
AA26			AD19
AA25	VSS		AD16
AA24			AD12
AA22		VSS	AD6
AA21			AC43
AA19			AC41
AA7			AC37
AA5			AC35
AA39			AC9
AA3			AC7
A40			AC3
A36			AB44
A20			AC28
A10			AD14
BM15			AC11
BP15			AC5
CN5			W18
CR5			W16
CU5			V44
W28			U20
W24			U14
W19			T19
AH22			AH28
AH21			AH27
AH20			AH26
AH19			AH25
AH17			AH23
			AV11
			AH16
			H4
			A16
			T29

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(16 OF 20)

U22			CH7
G20			V2
E20			E16
N24			U24
N28			R30
N32			N20
P35			AK15
R2			AM33
R4			AK44
R6			CA14
R8	VSS	VSS	U28
R10			U32
E24			V17
R16			V40
R22			R44
E28			T15
R24			F5
R26			G16
R28			R18
AV7			U26
E32			U34
E36			G24
R20			N16
			AJ13
			AC32
VSS_SENSE			CH43

CPU_VCCSENSE_N OUT

R0960
100
5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CH43:50.8mm

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(17 OF 20)

J43			CL32
J1			CL30
D42			CK33
A42			CK29
Y44			CJ34
W32			CG14
W35			CE14
Y2			BW14
Y12			BR14
Y14	VSS	VSS	BN14
Y16			AF36
W34			AA11
W30			Y19
T13			Y24
L38			Y28
Y42			Y32
A6			Y40
D4			J3
H42			J45

SYNC_MASTER=J92_WILL SYNC_DATE=04/10/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 9 OF 130
SHEET 9 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 0.9 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 16x 10uF 0402 stuff, 12x 10uF 0402 nostuff

60 45 35 8 PPVCC_S0_CPU

NO STUFF C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1002 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1005 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1006 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1007 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1009 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
C1011 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1013 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
C1014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1

NO STUFF C1015 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1016 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1017 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1021 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
CRITICAL C1023 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402-1
C1030 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201

CRITICAL C1031 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1032 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402

59 52 46 21 20 19 8 69 60 PP1V2_S3

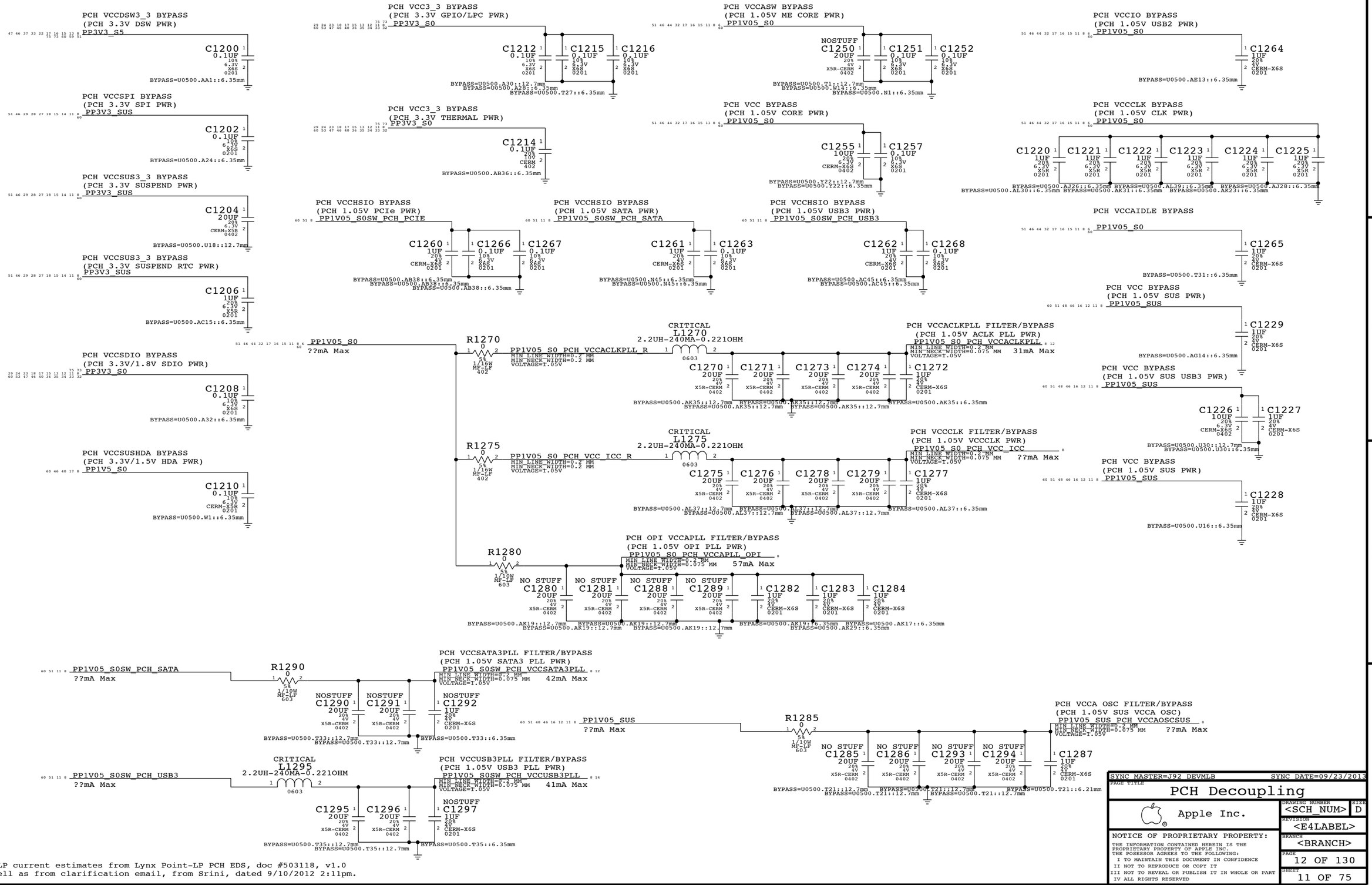
C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

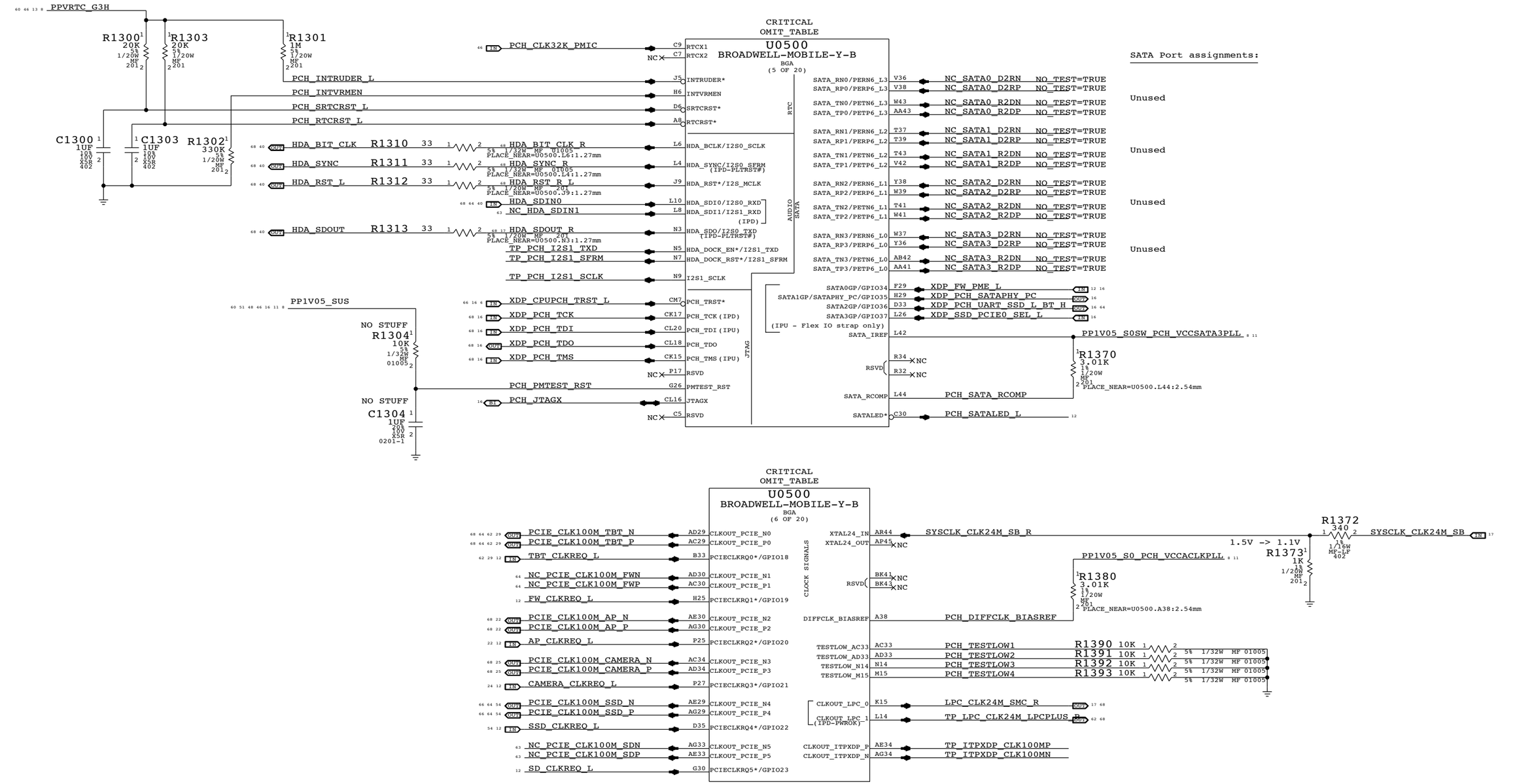
Added 2 extra 2.2uF per Harris Beach v0.9 schematic

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=10/01/2013
PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 130
SHEET: 10 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5
C1200 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AA1::6.35mm
PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1202 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.A24::6.35mm
PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1204 20UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
BYPASS=U0500.U18::12.7mm
PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1206 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AC15::6.35mm
PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1208 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.A32::6.35mm
PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0
C1210 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U0500.W1::6.35mm
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1212 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C1215 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C1216 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.A30::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A28::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.T27::6.35mm
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AB36::6.35mm
PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_PCIE
C1260 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C1266 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C1267 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AB38::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AB38::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AB38::6.35mm
PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_SATA
C1261 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C1263 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.N45::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.N45::6.35mm
PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_USB3
C1262 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C1268 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AC45::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AC45::6.35mm
PP1V05_S0
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max
C1270 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1271 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1273 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1274 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1272 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AK35::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK35::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK35::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK35::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK35::6.35mm
R1275 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
C1275 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1276 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1278 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1279 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1277 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AL37::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AL37::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AL37::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AL37::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AL37::6.35mm
R1280 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1281 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1288 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1289 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1282 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C1283 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
C1284 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AK19::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK19::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK19::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK19::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK19::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK17::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK29::6.35mm
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_SATA
??mA Max
R1290 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max
NOSTUFF C1290 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1291 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1292 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.T33::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.T33::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.T33::6.35mm
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_USB3
??mA Max
CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max
C1295 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1296 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NOSTUFF C1297 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.T35::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.T35::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.T35::6.35mm
PP1V05_SUS
??mA Max
R1285 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PCH VCCA OSC FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SUS VCCA OSC)
PP1V05_SUS_PCH_VCCAOSCSUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
NO STUFF C1285 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1286 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1293 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1294 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1287 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.T21::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.T21::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.T21::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.T21::6.21mm
PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1264 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AE13::6.35mm
PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1220 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1221 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1222 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1223 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1224 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1225 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AJ26::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AL39::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AJ28::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AL30::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK31::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AK23::6.35mm
PCH VCCAIDLE BYPASS
PP1V05_S0
C1265 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.T31::6.35mm
PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SUS PWR)
PP1V05_SUS
C1229 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.AG14::6.35mm
PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SUS USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_SUS
C1226 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X6S 0402
C1227 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.U30::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.U30::6.35mm
PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SUS PWR)
PP1V05_SUS
C1228 1UF 20% 4V CERM-X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.U16::6.35mm
PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
NOSTUFF C1250 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402
C1251 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
C1252 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.T1::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.W14::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.N1::6.35mm
PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X6S 0402
C1257 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
BYPASS=U0500.Y22::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.Y22::6.35mm
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB
SYNC_DATE=09/23/2013
PAGE TITLE
PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 12 OF 130
SHEET 11 OF 75
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J92 WILL SYNC_DATE=04/10/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 13 OF 130
SHEET 12 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(8 OF 20)
SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT

62 31	SMC_PCH_SUSACK_L	D19	SUSACK* (IPU)		
31 17 IN	PM_SYSRST_L	E26	SYS_RESET*		
46 31 16 IN	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	A22	SYS_PWROK		
46 IN	PM_PCH_PWROK	F9	PCH_PWROK		
46 IN	PM_PCH_APWROK	J22	APWROK		
18 16 15 OUT	PLT_RESET_L	M23	PLTRST*		
32 IN	PM_RSMRST_L	F7	RSMRST*		
62 31	SMC_PCH_SUSWARN_L	D8	SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30		
31 16 13 IN	PM_PWRBTN_L	M21	PWRBTN* (IPU)		
32 31 IN	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	M17	ACPRESENT/GPIO31 (IPD-DeepSx)		
31 13 IN	PM_BATLOW_L	H17	BATLOW*/GPIO72		
75 46 33 31 13 OUT	PM_SLP_S0_L	G27	SLP_S0*		
	TP_PCH_SLP_WLAN_L	J18	SLP_WLAN*/GPIO29		
				DSWVRMEN G14	PCH_DSWVRMEN
				DPWROK J7	PM_DSW_PWRGD
				(IPD-DeepSx)WAKE* F19	PCIE_WAKE_L IN 13 22
				CLKRUN*/GPIO32 B35	PM_CLKRUN_L BI 13 31
				SUS_STAT*/GPIO61 D25	LPC_PWRDWN_L OUT 31
				SUSCLK/GPIO62 B27	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R OUT 32 68
				SLP_S5*/GPIO63 A18	PM_SLP_S5_L OUT 13 31 51 52
				SLP_S4* H19	PM_SLP_S4_L OUT 13 15 31 46 52
				SLP_S3* N22	PM_SLP_S3_L OUT 13 31 46 52
				SLP_A* G18	PM_SLP_A_L OUT 13 46
				SLP_SUS* D27	PM_SLP_SUS_L OUT 13 46 51 52
				SLP_LAN* K19	TP_PCH_SLP_LAN_L

PPVRTC_G3H 8 12 46 60

R1450 330K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

IN 33 46

NO STUFF
R1451 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

NO STUFF
R1400 0.00 0% 1/32W MF 01005

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(9 OF 20)

64 53 OUT	EDP_BKLT_PWM	BM41	EDP_BKLCTL	EDP SIDEBAND	
49 13 OUT	EDP_BKLT_EN	BR42	EDP_BKLEN		
53 13 OUT	EDP_PANEL_PWR	BN40	EDP_VDDEN		
64 62 28 13 IN	HPM_I2C_INT_L	K35	PIRQA*/GPIO77	DISPLAY	
31 13 IN	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	F31	PIRQB*/GPIO78		
63 13 IN	HDMITBTMUX_FLAG	J34	PIRQC*/GPIO79		
64 23 13 IN	SSD_BOOT	D38	PIRQD*/GPIO80		
63 NC_PCI_PME_L		B25	PME* (IPU)	PCI	
63 13 OUT	ODD_PWR_EN_L	M29	GPIO55		
63 13 OUT	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH	L30	GPIO52		
22 13 OUT	BT_LOW_PWR_L	F35	GPIO54		
64 40 13 OUT	AUD_PWR_EN	H33	GPIO51		
64 22 13 OUT	AP_PCIE_DEV_WAKE	C39	GPIO53		
				DDPB_CTRLCLK BP43	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK OUT 18
				DDPB_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#) BN42	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA BI 18
				DDPC_CTRLCLK BP41	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK OUT 63
				DDPC_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#) BR40	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA BI 63
				DDPB_AUXN Y26	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N BI 29 66
				DDPC_AUXN Y25	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_CN BI 63
				DDPB_AUXP W26	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P BI 29 66
				DDPC_AUXP W25	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_CP BI 63
				DDPB_HPD Y30	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD IN 18
				DDPC_HPD Y29	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_HPD IN 63
				EDP_HPD W29	DP_INT_HPD IN 53

PP3V3_S5 8 11 15 16 17 22 33 37 46 47 51 59 60 73 75
PP3V3_S0 8 11 12 15 17 18 23 24 29 32 33 34 35 36 40 46 47 53 60 73 75

R1405	1.00K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_PWRBTN_L	13 16 31
R1410	10K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_BATLOW_L	13 31
R1452	10K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 22
R1455	10K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_CLKRUN_L	13 31
R1460	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_SLP_S5_L	13 31 51 52
R1461	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_SLP_S4_L	13 15 31 46 52
R1462	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_SLP_S3_L	13 31 46 52
R1463	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_SLP_S0_L	13 31 33 46 75
R1464	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_SLP_SUS_L	13 46 51 52
R1465	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	PM_SLP_A_L	13 46
R1430	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	EDP_BKLT_EN	13 49
R1431	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	EDP_PANEL_PWR	13 53
R1440	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	HPM_I2C_INT_L	13 28 62 64
R1441	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	13 31
R1442	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	HDMITBTMUX_FLAG	13 63
R1443	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	SSD_BOOT	13 23 64
NO STUFF				
R1444	10K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	BT_LOW_PWR_L	13 22
R1445	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	ODD_PWR_EN_L	13 63
R1446	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH	13 63
R1447	10K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	BT_LOW_PWR_L	13 22
R1448	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	AUD_PWR_EN	13 40 64
R1449	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005	AP_PCIE_DEV_WAKE	13 22 64

SYNC_MASTER=J92_WILL SYNC_DATE=04/10/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 14 OF 130
SHEET 13 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCIe Port Assignments:

SSD lane 0

PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0> AF40
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0> AG41
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0> AU40
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0> AU42

SSD lane 1

PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1> AD40
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1> AE41
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1> AW40
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1> AW42

SSD lane 2

PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<2> AE43
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<2> AD42
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<2> BA42
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<2> BA40

SSD lane 3

PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3> AF42
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3> AG43
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3> BB41
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3> BB43

AirPort

PCIE_AP_D2R_N AD38
PCIE_AP_D2R_P AC39
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N AY41
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P AY43

Camera

PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N AH38
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P AH40
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N AV41
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P AV43

Thunderbolt lane 0

PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0> AP38
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0> AE39
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0> BD41
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0> BD43

Thunderbolt lane 1

USB3_EXTD_D2R_N AH42
USB3_EXTD_D2R_P AJ43
USB3_EXTD_R2D_C_N BC40
USB3_EXTD_R2D_C_P BC42

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(11 OF 20)

PERN5_L0 PERP5_L0 PETN5_L0 PETP5_L0
PERN5_L1 PERP5_L1 PETN5_L1 PETP5_L1
PERN5_L2 PERP5_L2 PETN5_L2 PETP5_L2
PERN5_L3 PERP5_L3 PETN5_L3 PETP5_L3
PERN3 PERP3 PETN3 PETP3
PERN4 PERP4 PETN4 PETP4
PERN1/USB3RN3 PERP1/USB3RP3 PETN1/USB3TN3 PETP1/USB3TP3
PERN2/USB3RN4 PERP2/USB3RP4 PETN2/USB3TN4 PETP2/USB3TP4
PCI-E
USB

NC AT41
NC AT43
RSVD

PCH_PCIE_RCOMP F41 PCIE_RCOMP
C41 PCIE_IREF

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL

R1500 3.01K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F41:2.54mm

USB Port Assignments:

Ext A (LS/FS/HS)

USB2N0 W12 USB_EXTA_N
USB2P0 V12 USB_EXTA_P

Ext B (LS/FS/HS)

USB2N1 T9 NC_USB_EXTBN
USB2P1 V10 NC_USB_EXTBP

BT

USB2N2 Y10 USB_BT_N
USB2P2 Y8 USB_BT_P

IR

USB2N3 AB10 NC_USB_IRN
USB2P3 AA9 NC_USB_IRP

Trackpad

USB2N4 W9 NC_USB_TPADN
USB2P4 W7 NC_USB_TPADP

Unused

USB2N5 V8 TP_USB_5N
USB2P5 T7 TP_USB_5P

Reserved: Camera

USB2N6 V6 NC_USB_CAMERAN
USB2P6 T5 NC_USB_CAMERAP

Reserved: SD (HS)

USB2N7 Y6 NC_USB_SDN
USB2P7 W5 NC_USB_SDP

Unused

USB2N8 V4 TP_USB_8N
USB2P8 T3 TP_USB_8P

Unused

USB2N9 Y4 TP_USB_9N
USB2P9 W3 TP_USB_9P
(IPD)

USB3 Port Assignments:

Ext A (SS)

USB3RN1 AJ41 USB3_EXTA_D2R_N
USB3RP1 AM41 USB3_EXTA_D2R_P
USB3TN1 BG42 USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N
USB3TP1 BG40 USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P

Unused

USB3RN2 AM43 NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RN
USB3RP2 AK42 NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RP
USB3TN2 BF41 NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CN
USB3TP2 BF43 NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CP

USBRBIAS* B13 PCH_USB_RBIAS
USBRBIAS D13

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.B13:2.54mm
R1570 22.6 1% 1/20W MF 201

RSVD H13 NC, F13 NC

OC0*/GPIO40 E18 XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
OC1*/GPIO41 E22 XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
OC2*/GPIO42 H21 XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L
OC3*/GPIO43 D21 XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(7 OF 20)

LPC_AD<0> R1540 33 5% 1/32W MF 01005 LPC_AD_R<0>
LPC_AD<1> R1541 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 LPC_AD_R<1>
LPC_AD<2> R1542 33 5% 1/32W MF 01005 LPC_AD_R<2>
LPC_AD<3> R1543 33 5% 1/32W MF 01005 LPC_AD_R<3>
LPC_FRAME_L R1544 33 5% 1/32W MF 01005 LPC_FRAME_R_L

P13 LAD0 (IPU)
M13 LAD1
R14 LAD2
K13 LAD3
P15 LFRAME*
LPC

SPI_CLK_R C26 SPI_CLK (IPU)
SPI_CS0_R_L H27 SPI_CS0* (IPU)
TP_SPI_CS1_L M27 SPI_CS1* (IPU)
TP_SPI_CS2_L K27 SPI_CS2* (IPU)
SPI
SPI_MOSI_R D31 SPI_MOSI (IPU/IPD)
SPI_MISO B23 SPI_MISO (IPU)
SPI_IO<2> F27 SPI_IO2 (IPU)
SPI_IO<3> J26 SPI_IO3 (IPU)

SMBALERT*/GPIO11 K21 PCH_SMBALERT_L
SMBCLK P21 SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBDATA B21 SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SMBUS
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60 F21 WOL_EN
SML0CLK P19 SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML0DATA B19 SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO73 H8 PCH_SML1ALERT_L
SML1CLK/GPIO75 C14 SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
SML1DATA/GPIO74 A14 SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK D23 NC_CLINK_CLK
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA H23 NC_CLINK_DATA
CL_RST* K23 NC_CLINK_RESET_L
C-LINK

SML1ALERT# pull-up not provided on this page, may be wire-ORed into other signals. Otherwise, 100k pull-up to 3.3V SUS required.

PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS

R1580 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
R1581 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
R1582 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L
R1583 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L
R1548 1.00K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 SPI_IO<2>
R1549 1.00K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 SPI_IO<3>
R1590 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 PCH_SMBALERT_L
R1591 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005 WOL_EN

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=06/28/2013
PAGE TITLE
PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 15 OF 130
SHEET 14 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

PP3V3_S0

RAMCFG3:H R1631 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

RAMCFG2:H R1636 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

RAMCFG1:H R1635 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

RAMCFG0:H R1611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3

PM_SLP_S4_L

SSD_LPSR:S3

R1634 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-MOBILE-Y-B
BGA
(10 OF 20)

XDP_PCH_USB3PHY_PC	J30	BMBUSY*/USB3PHY_PC/GPIO76
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	C18	GPIO8
PCH_GPIO12	J14	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	K25	GPIO15 (IPD-RSMRST#)
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	N26	GPIO16
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	H31	GPIO17
SD_RESET_L	C22	GPIO24
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	K17	GPIO27 (IPD-DeepSx)
TPAD_SPI_INT_L	M25	GPIO28
TPAD_USB_IF_EN	B15	GPIO26
SSD_PWR_EN	F25	GPIO56
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	F23	GPIO57
AUD_WAKE_L	F15	GPIO58
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	D15	GPIO59
SD_PWR_EN	L18	GPIO44
TBT_PWR_EN	B29	GPIO47
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	K29	GPIO48
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	B31	GPIO49
JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	F33	GPIO50
PCH_PCIEPHY_PC	D29	HSIOPC/PCIEPHY_PC/GPIO71
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	E14	GPIO13
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	M19	GPIO14
SPIROM_USE_MLB	F17	GPIO25
CAMERA_PWR_EN	P23	GPIO45
	L22	GPIO46
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	D17	GPIO9
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	B17	GPIO10
SSD_SR_EN_L	E30	DEVSLP0/GPIO33
AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	R36	SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70
SSD_RESET_L	K31	DEVSLP1/GPIO38
CAMERA_RESET_L	J41	DEVSLP2/GPIO39
PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE	A34	SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD-PLTRST#)

PLT_RESET_L

R1621 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

R1639 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

R1629 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

R1641 1.00K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0

R1608	100K	PCH_SATAPHY_PC	
R1609	100K	PCH_PCIEPHY_PC	
R1610	100K	PCH_USB3PHY_PC	
R1613	100K	BT_PWRRST_L	
R1612	100K	PCH_GPIO12	
R1614	100K	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	
R1615	100K	XDP_PCH_GPIO17	
R1616	100K	SD_RESET_L	
R1617	100K	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	
R1618	100K	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	
R1619	100K	TPAD_USB_IF_EN	

SSD_LPSR:S0

R1620	100K	SSD_PWR_EN	
R1622	100K	AUD_WAKE_L	
R1623	100K	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	
R1624	100K	SD_PWR_EN	
R1625	100K	TBT_PWR_EN	
R1626	100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	
R1627	100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	
R1628	100K	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	
R1630	100K	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	
R1632	100K	SPIROM_USE_MLB	
R1633	100K	CAMERA_PWR_EN	
R1637	100K	SSD_SR_EN_L	
R1638	100K	AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	
R1640	100K	OR_SWITCH_EN	
R1652	10K	LPC_SERIRO	
R1693	100K	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	
R1694	10K	LCD_IRQ_L	
R1695	100K	LCD_PSR_EN	

All: 5% 1/32W MF 01005

PP1V05_S0

R1650 1.00K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

THERMTRIP*	CG40	PM_THRMTRIP_L	OUT
RCIN*/GPIO82	C34	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	IN
SERIRQ	E34	LPC_SERIRQ	BI
PCH_OPI_RCOMP	AB4	PCH_OPI_COMP	
RSVD	AJ14	NC	
RSVD	AL18	NC	
GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83	D40	MIKEY_SPI_CS_L	OUT
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84	G34	MIKEY_SPI_CLK	OUT
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD)	L36	MIKEY_SPI_MISO	IN
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD-PLTRST#)	K33	MIKEY_SPI_MOSI	OUT
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87	L34	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	OUT
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88	M31	TPAD_SPI_CLK	OUT
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD)	F37	TPAD_SPI_MISO	IN
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90	H35	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	OUT
UART0_RXD/GPIO91	M35	PCH_BT_UART_D2R	
UART0_TXD/GPIO92	F39	PCH_BT_UART_R2D	
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93	N43	PCH_BT_UART_RTS_L	
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94	N41	PCH_BT_UART_CTS_L	
UART1_RXD/GPIO0	P29	PCH_UART1_D2R	
UART1_TXD/GPIO1	H38	PCH_UART1_R2D	
UART1_RST*/GPIO2	N39	JTAG_ISP_TDO	
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3	N30	PCH_UART1_CTS_L	
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4	N36	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5	R42	AP_RESET_L	
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6	J37	I2C_PCH_1_SDA	
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7	M33	I2C_PCH_1_SCL	
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64	N34	QR_SWITCH_EN	OUT
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65	H40	BT_PWRRST_L	OUT
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD-PLTRST#)	R40	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L	IN
SDIO_D1/GPIO67	R38	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	IN
SDIO_D2/GPIO68	J39	LCD_IRQ_L	IN
SDIO_D3/GPIO69	P31	LCD_PSR_EN	OUT

CPU/MISC

GPIO

LPIO

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AB4:2.54mm
R1655 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLT_RESET_L

R1691 100K 5% 1/32W MF 01005

Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R

PP3V3_S0

MIKEY_SPI_CS_L	R1660	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
MIKEY_SPI_CLK	R1661	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
MIKEY_SPI_MISO	R1662	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
MIKEY_SPI_MOSI	R1663	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
TPAD_SPI_CS_L	R1664	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_CLK	R1665	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_MISO	R1666	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_MOSI	R1667	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_BT_UART_D2R	R1668	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
PCH_BT_UART_R2D	R1669	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
PCH_BT_UART_RTS_L	R1670	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
PCH_BT_UART_CTS_L	R1671	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
PCH_UART1_D2R	R1672	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
PCH_UART1_R2D	R1673	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
JTAG_ISP_TDO	R1674	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
PCH_UART1_CTS_L	R1675	47.0K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	R1676	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	R1677	100K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
I2C_PCH_1_SDA	R1678	10K	5% 1/32W MF 01005
I2C_PCH_1_SCL	R1679	10K	5% 1/32W MF 01005

SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=08/14/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 16 OF 130

SHEET 15 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Extra BPM Probepoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → PP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → PP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → PP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → PP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → PP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → PP1807
(P2MM SM)

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PP1V05_S0

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J1800
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1

R1830 150 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>

XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4 → NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5 → NC
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD
CPU_PWR_DEBUG_L	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6 → XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7 → XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO → XDP_PCH_TDO
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn ← XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI ← XDP_PCH_TDI
	TCK0	TMS ← XDP_PCH_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT#

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD → R1800 1K XDP 5% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.BU14:2.54mm)
PM_PWRBTN_L → R1802 0 XDP 5% 1/20W MF 0201 (PLACE_NEAR=U5000.K1:2.54mm)
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK → R1804 0 XDP 5% 1/20W MF 0201
XDP_CPU_TCK
PCH_JTAGX → R1835 0 XDP 5% 1/20W MF 0201 (PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm)

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 XDP
R1831 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 XDP
C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 XDP
518S0847
C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 XDP
C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 XDP

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L
NOSTUFF R1832 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R1805 1K XDP 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLT_RESET_L (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG7:2.54mm)
NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS

CRITICAL
Q1840 XDP DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER
XDP_CPU_TDO (PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm)

CRITICAL
Q1840 XDP DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE; PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm)
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L

CRITICAL
Q1842 XDP DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER
XDP_CPU_TDI (PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm)

CRITICAL
Q1842 XDP DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER
XDP_CPU_TMS (PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm)

XDP_CPU_TDO → R1810 51 XDP 5% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CU38:28mm)
XDP_CPU_TCK → R1813 51 XDP 5% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CM41:28mm)
TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0		
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	→ PP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	→ PP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	→ PP1875	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1		
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2		
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3		
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	→ PP1879	
XDP_FW_PME_L	→ PP1880	
XDP_PCH_SATAPHY_PC	R1881 SHORT OMIT	PCH_SATAPHY_PC
XDP_PCH_UART_SSD_L_BT_H	R1882 SHORT OMIT	PCH_UART_SSD_L_BT_H
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1883 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	→ PP1884	
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	→ PP1885	
XDP_PCH_USB3PHY_PC	R1886 SHORT OMIT	PCH_USB3PHY_PC
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	→ PP1887	

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.
USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.
JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.
NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.
SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.
LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

CPU JTAG Isolation

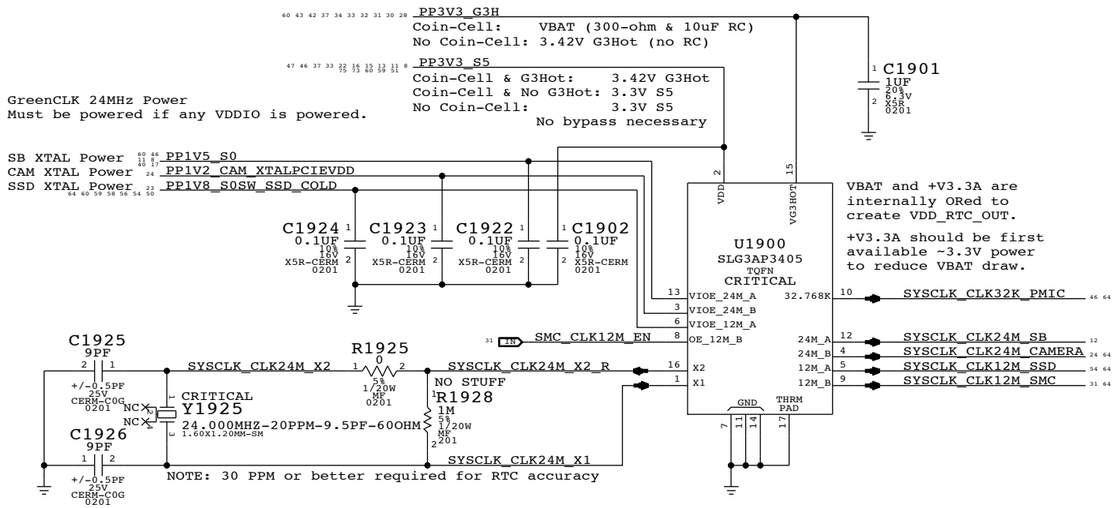
PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
C1845 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, GND, NC, NC, NC, A, Y)
R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD → XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS
PCH_JTAGX → R1899 1K NO STUFF (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CL16:28mm)
XDP_PCH_TDO → R1890 51 XDP (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CL18:28mm)
XDP_PCH_TDI → R1891 51 XDP (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CL20:28mm)
XDP_PCH_TMS → R1892 51 XDP (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CK15:28mm)
XDP_PCH_TCK → R1896 51 NO STUFF (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CK17:28mm)
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST → R1897 51 NO STUFF (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.CM7:28mm)

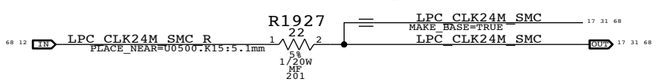
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=09/16/2013
PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH Merged XDP
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 18 OF 130
SHEET: 16 OF 75

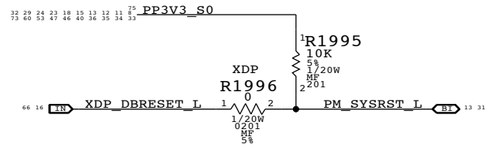
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

System 32kHz / 12MHz / 24MHz Clock Generator

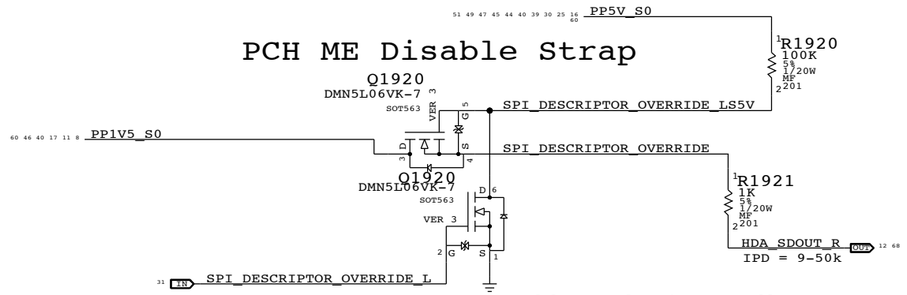


PCH 24MHz Outputs

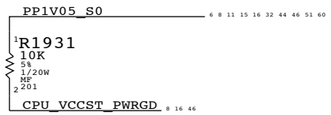




PCH ME Disable Strap



PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.



SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=06/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

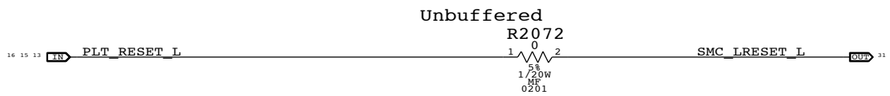
Apple Inc.

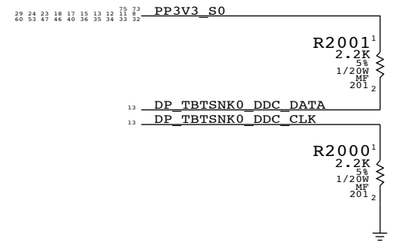
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 19 OF 130
SHEET: 17 OF 75

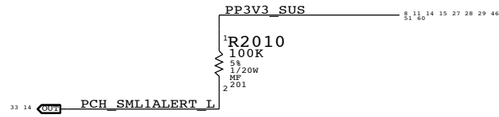
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

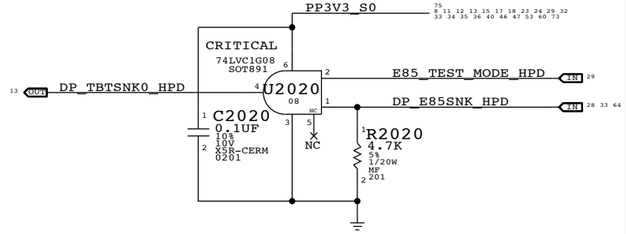
Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered



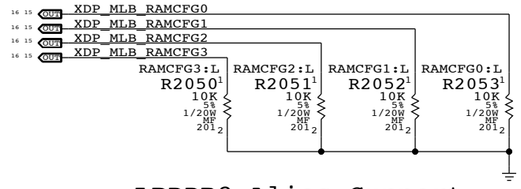




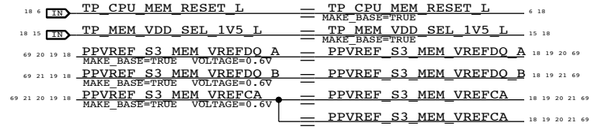


RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems



LPDDR3 Alias Support



SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=08/01/2013

PAGE TITLE

Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 20 OF 130

SHEET 18 OF 75

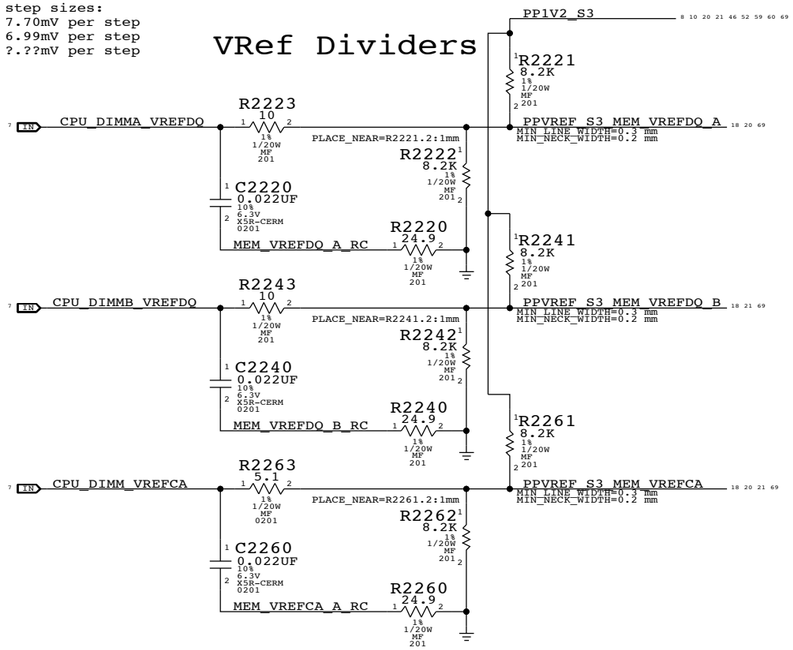
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU-Based Margining

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step

VRef Dividers



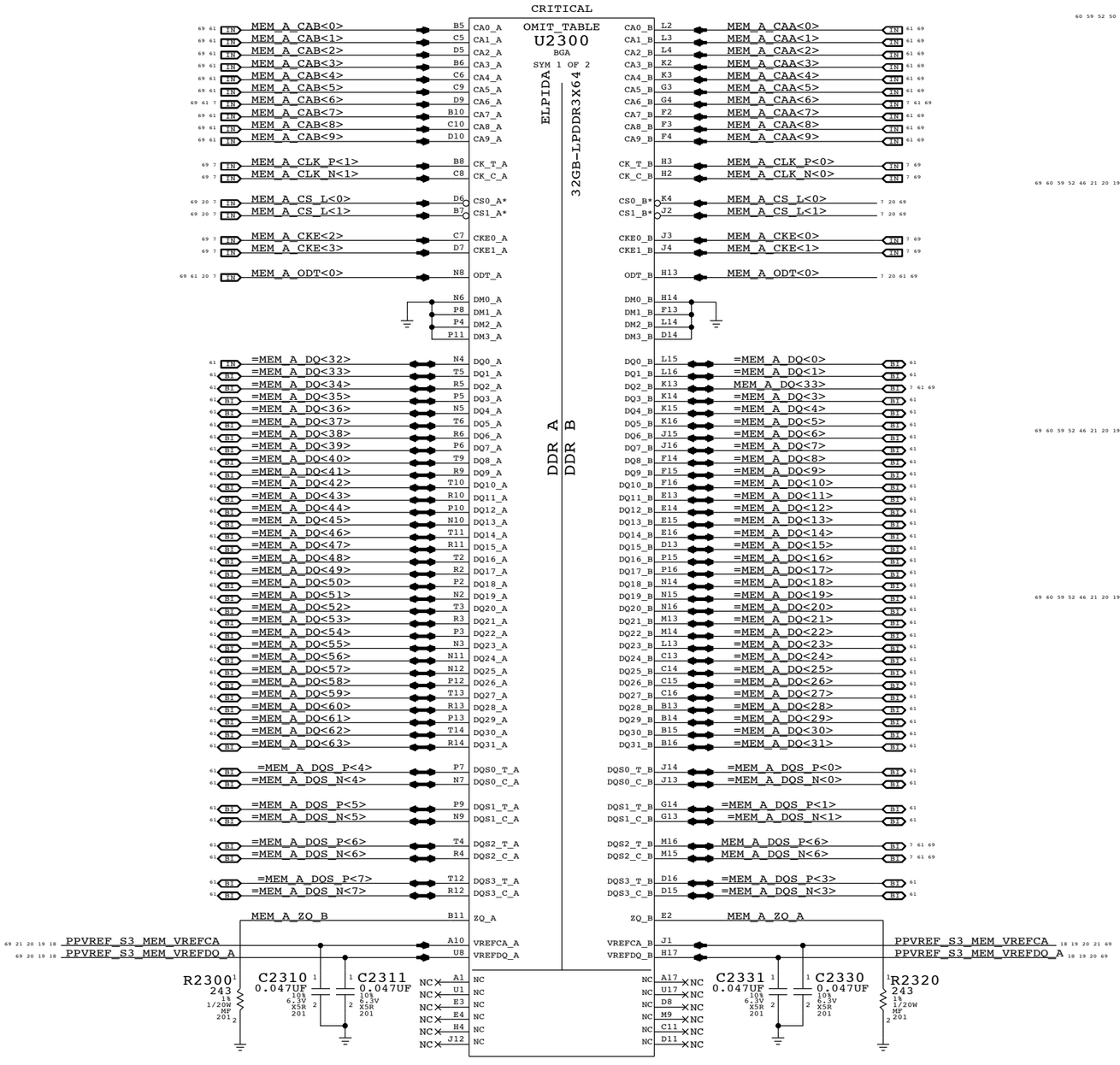
SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=06/28/2013

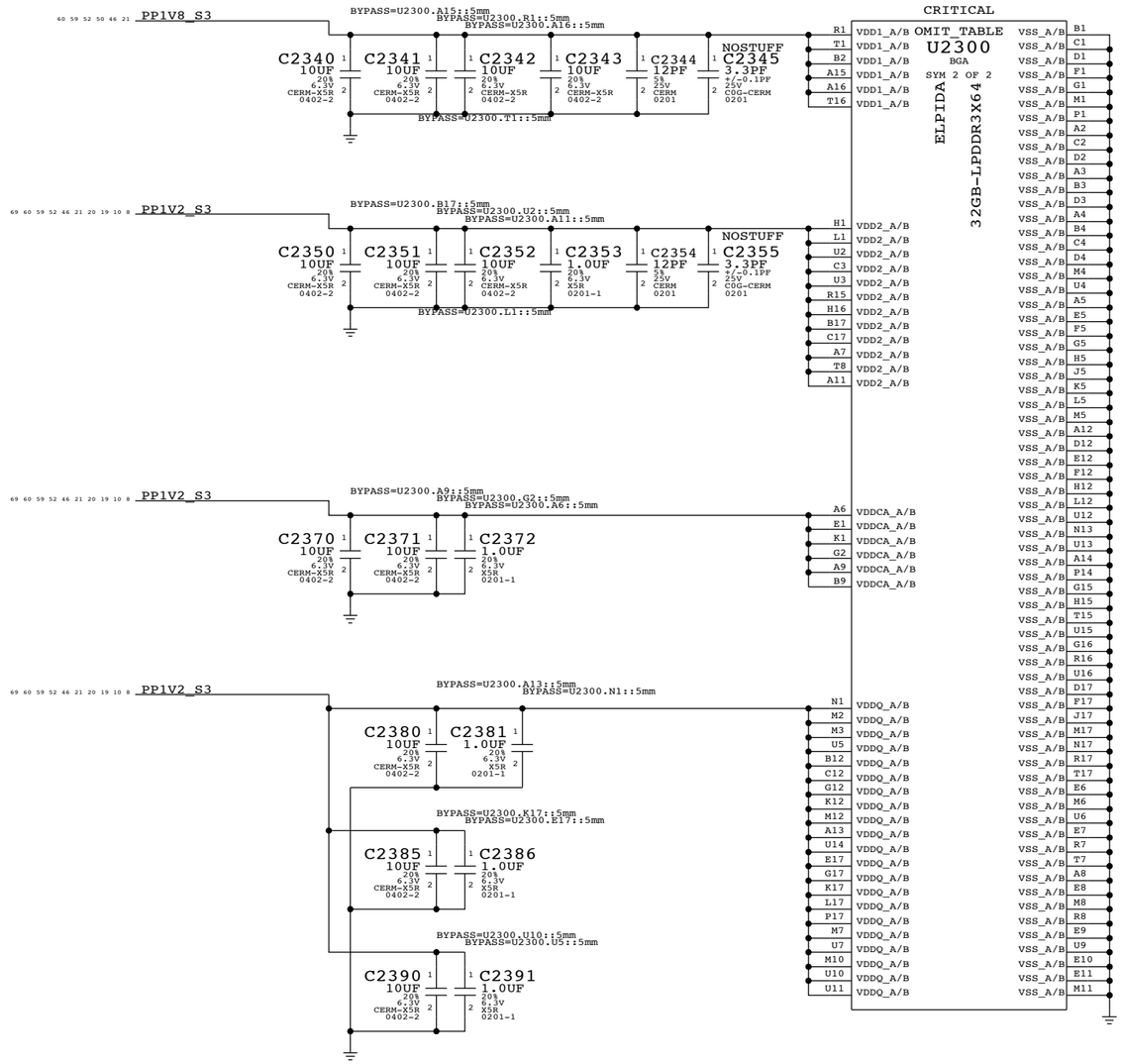
PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 22 OF 130
SHEET 19 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

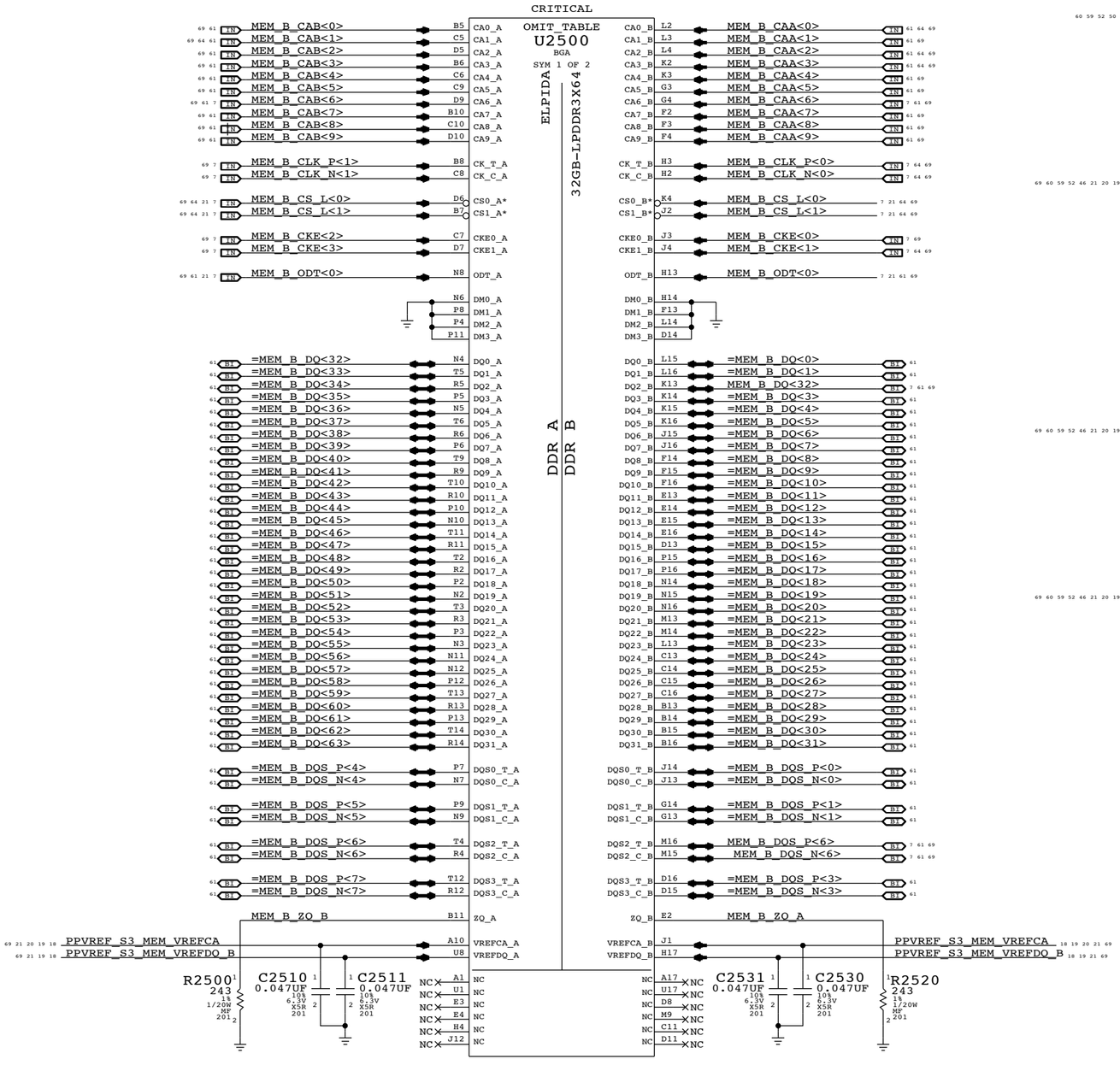


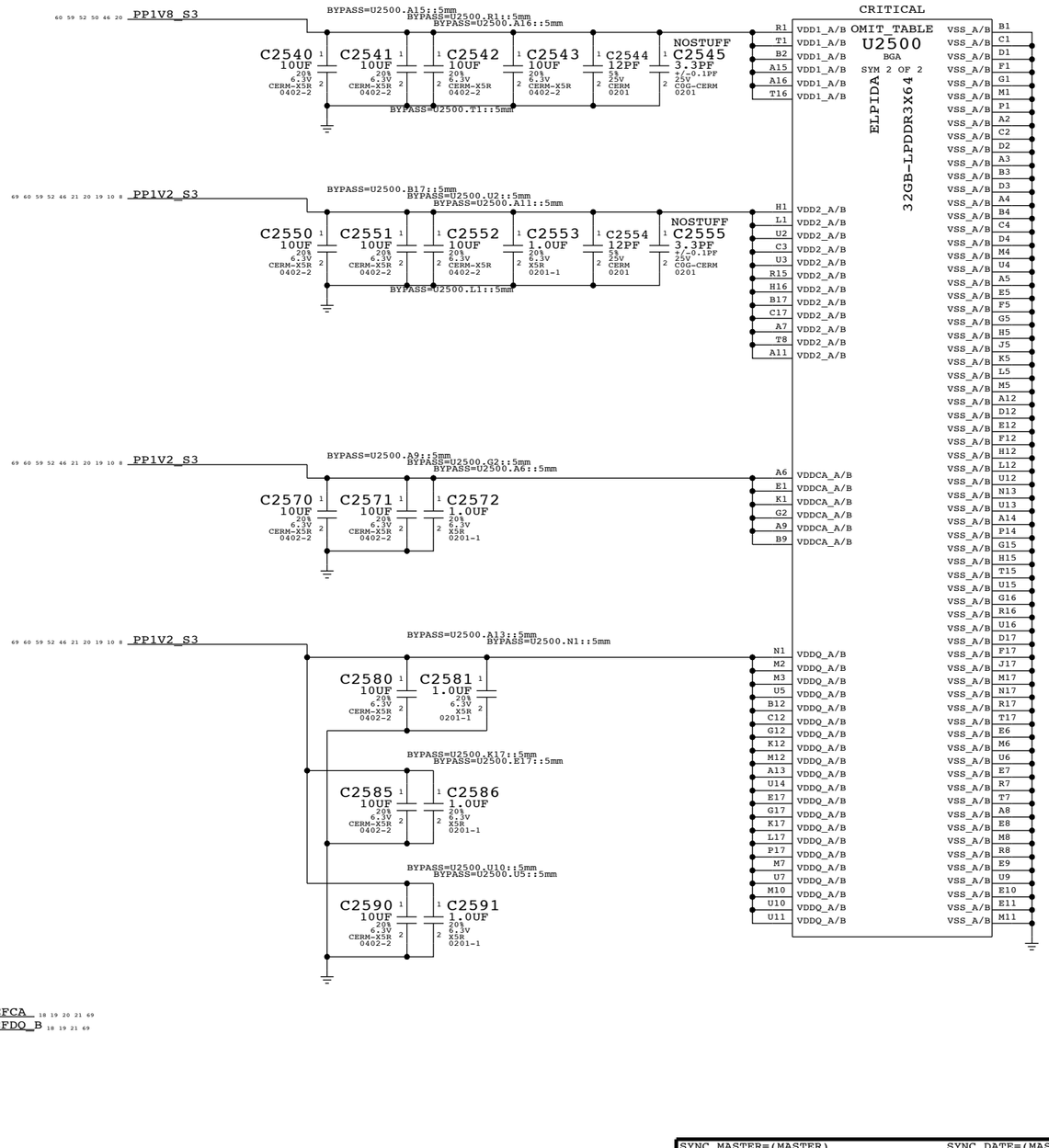


SYNC MASTER=(MASTER)	SYNC DATE=(MASTER)
PAGE TITLE	LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (0-63)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 23 OF 130
	SHEET 20 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE

LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (0-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

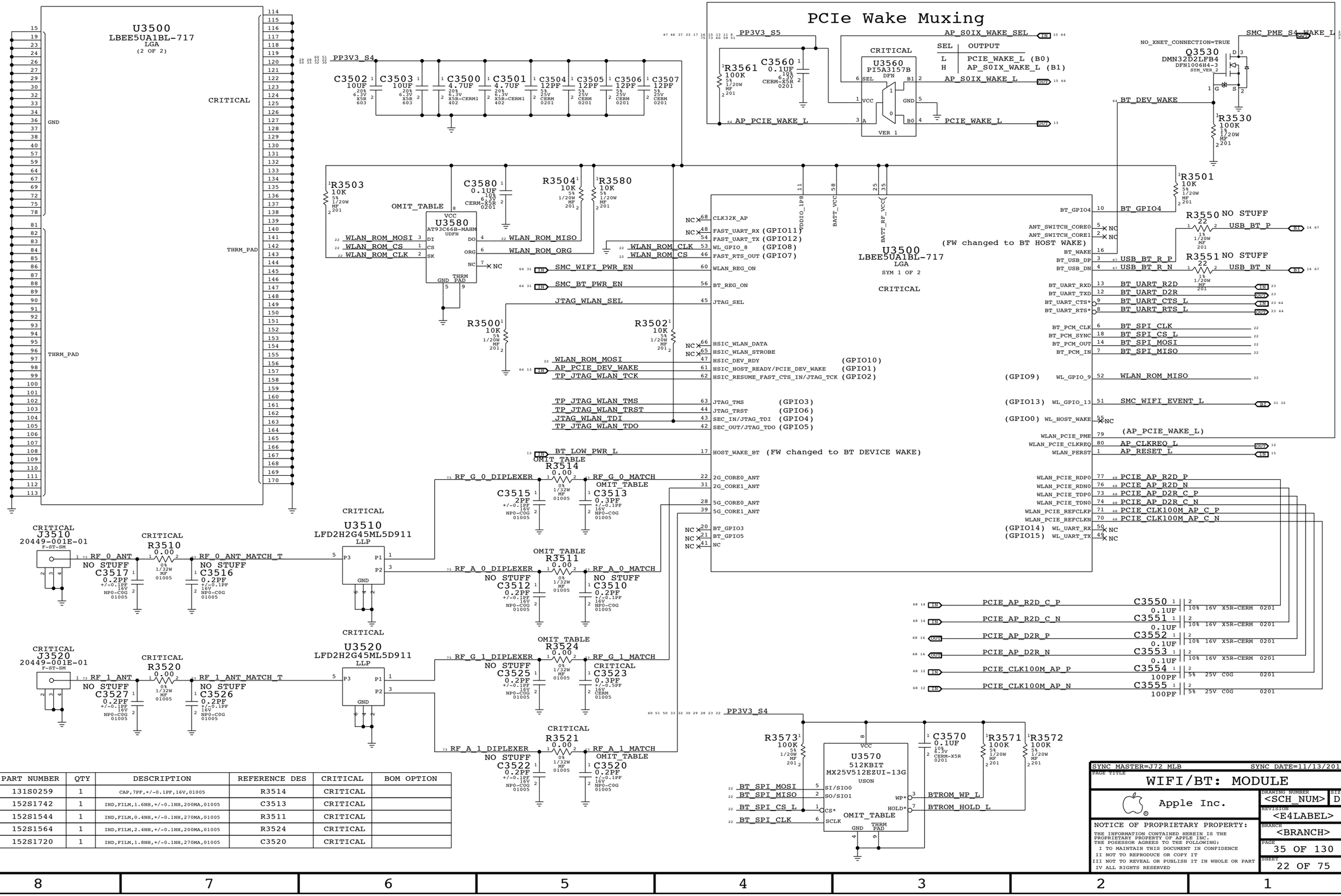
PAGE 25 OF 130

SHEET 21 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCIe Wake Muxing



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
131S0259	1	CAP,7PF,+/-0.1PF,16V,01005	R3514	CRITICAL	
152S1742	1	IND,FILM,1.6NH,+/-0.1NH,200MA,01005	C3513	CRITICAL	
152S1544	1	IND,FILM,0.4NH,+/-0.1NH,270MA,01005	R3511	CRITICAL	
152S1564	1	IND,FILM,2.4NH,+/-0.1NH,200MA,01005	R3524	CRITICAL	
152S1720	1	IND,FILM,1.8NH,+/-0.1NH,270MA,01005	C3520	CRITICAL	

SYNC MASTER=J72 MLB SYNC DATE=11/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

WIFI/BT: MODULE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

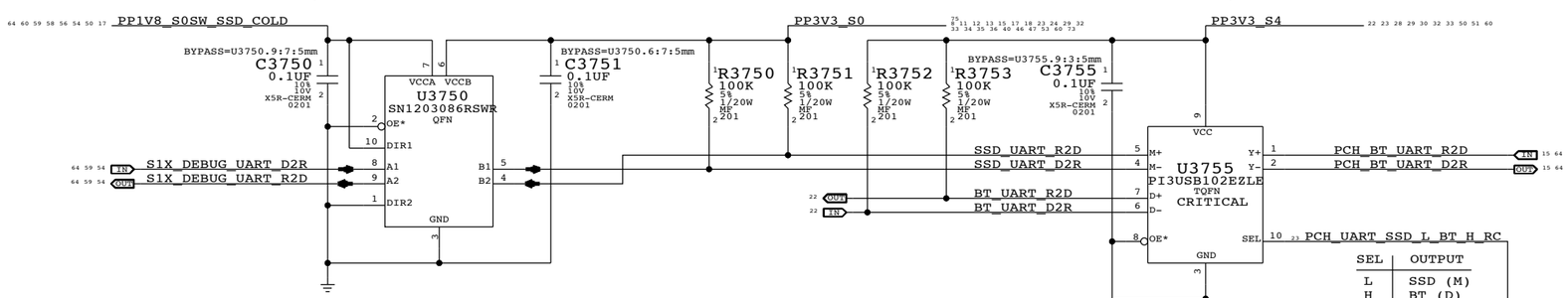
PAGE 35 OF 130

SHEET 22 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

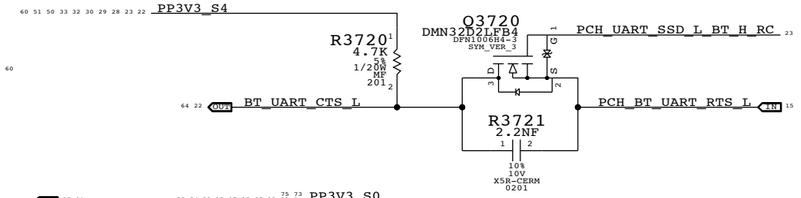
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSD/PCH Level Shifter

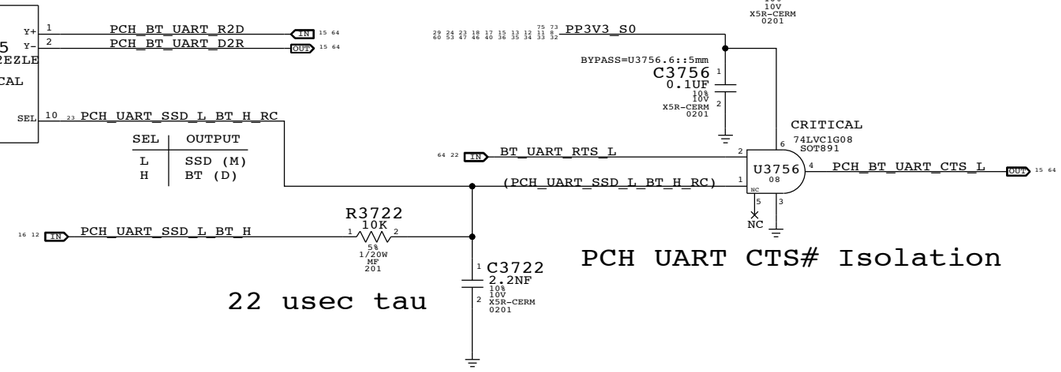


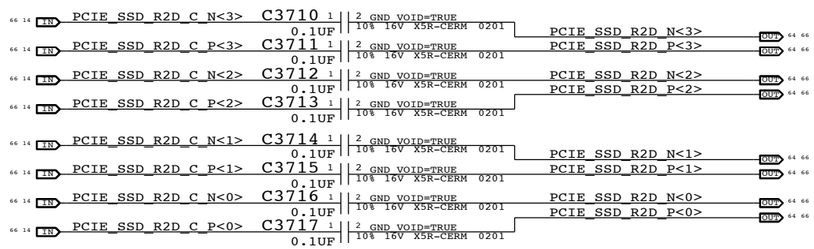
PCH UART BT/SSD MUX

BT UART CTS# Isolation

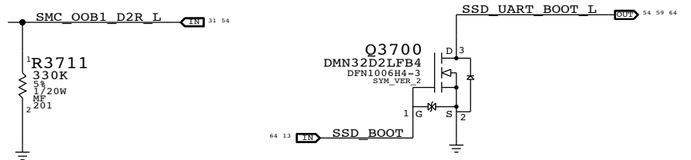


PCH UART CTS# Isolation





Bootloader Enable



SYNC MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC DATE=09/11/2013

PAGE TITLE: SSD Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

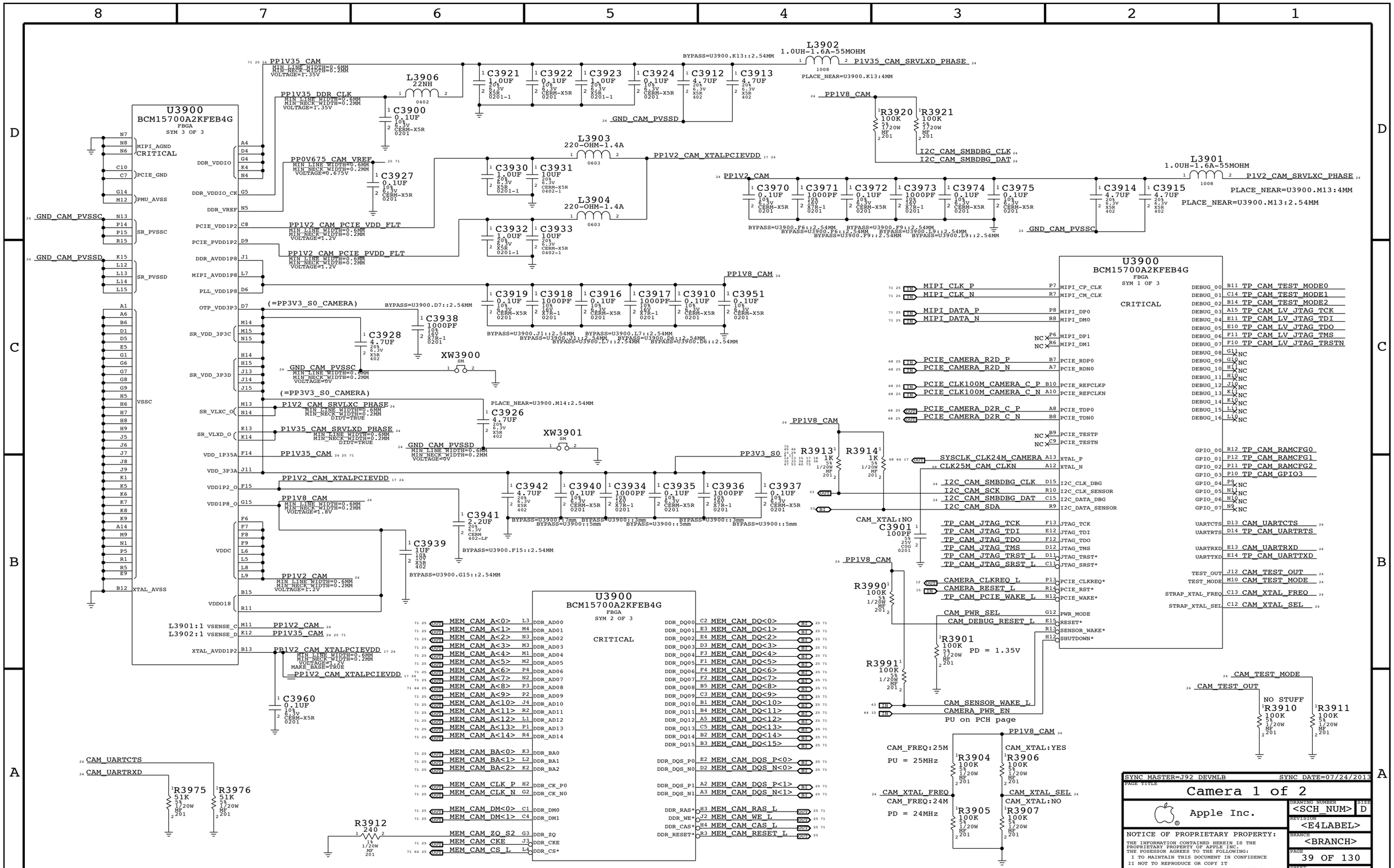
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

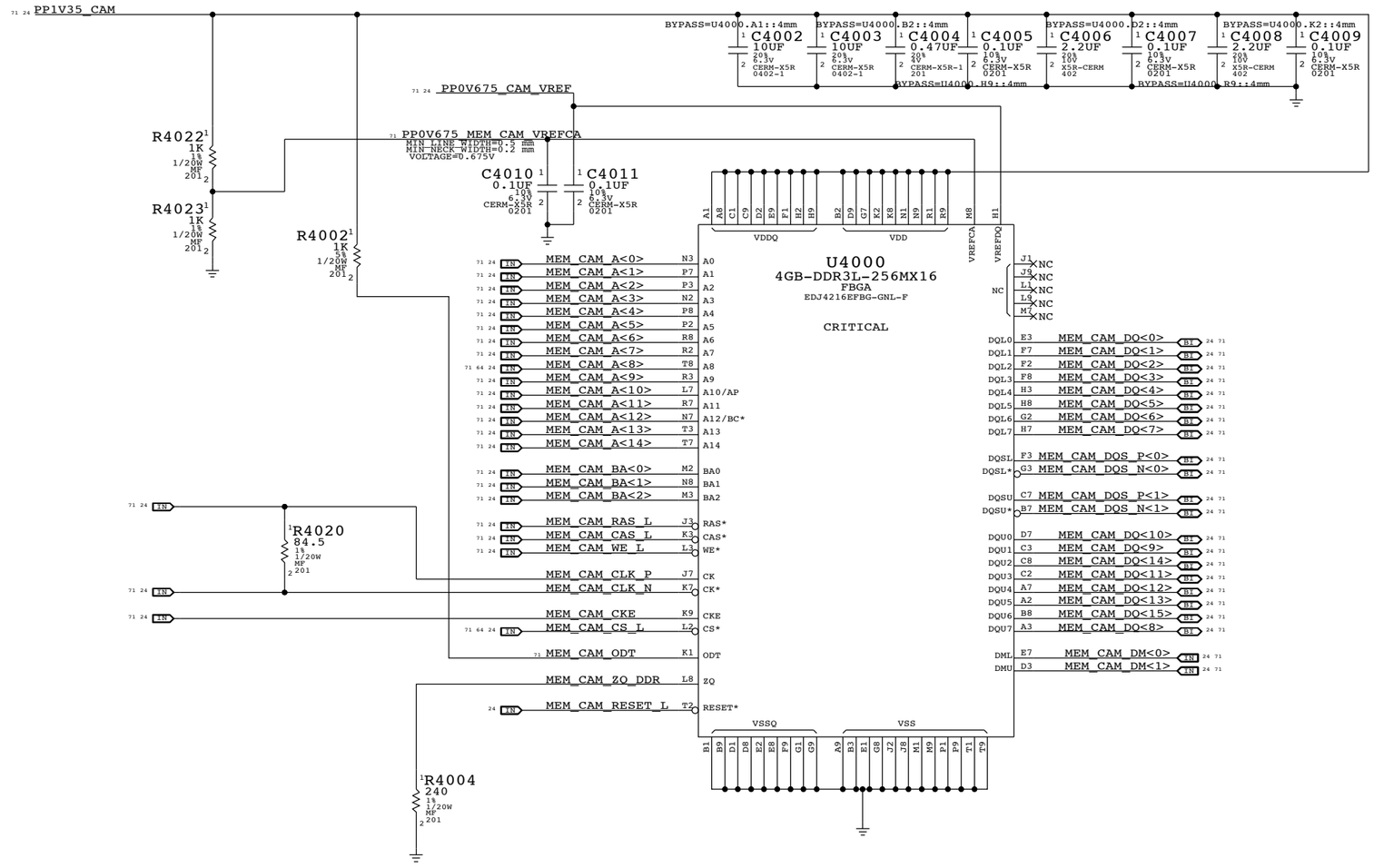
PAGE: 37 OF 130

SHEET: 23 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


U3900
BCM15700A2KFEB4G
FBGA
SYM 3 OF 3
MIPI_AGND
CRITICAL
PCIE_GND
PMU_AVSS
SR_PVSSC
SR_PVSSD
VSSC
XTAL_AVSS
DDR_VDDIO
DDR_VDDIO_CK
DDR_VREF
PCIE_VDD1P2
PCIE_PVDD1P2
DDR_AVDD1P8
MIPI_AVDD1P8
PLL_VDD1P8
OTP_VDD3P3
SR_VDD_3P3C
SR_VDD_3P3D
SR_VLXC_O
SR_VLXD_O
VDD_1P35A
VDD_3P3A
VDD1P2_O
VDD1P8_O
VDDC
VDDIO18
XTAL_AVDD1P2
L3901:1 VSENSE_C
L3902:1 VSENSE_D
PP1V35_CAM
PP1V35_DDR_CLK
PP0V675_CAM_VREF
PP1V2_CAM_PCIE_VDD_FLT
PP1V2_CAM_PCIE_PVDD_FLT
(=PP3V3_S0_CAMERA)
GND_CAM_PVSSC
P1V2_CAM_SRVLXC_PHASE
P1V35_CAM_SRVLXD_PHASE
GND_CAM_PVSSD
PP1V35_CAM
PP1V8_CAM
PP1V2_CAM
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
L3906 22NH 0402
L3902 1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM 1008
L3903 220-OHM-1.4A 0603
L3904 220-OHM-1.4A 0603
L3901 1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM 1008
BYPASS=U3900.K13::2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.K13:4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M13:4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M13:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M14:2.54MM
C3900 0.1UF
C3927 0.1UF
C3938 1000PF
C3928 4.7UF
C3926 4.7UF
C3941 2.2UF
C3939 1UF
C3960 0.1UF
XW3900 SM
XW3901 SM
R3920 100K
R3921 100K
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_CLK
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_DAT
R3975 51K
R3976 51K
R3912 240
U3900
BCM15700A2KFEB4G
FBGA
SYM 2 OF 3
CRITICAL
MEM_CAM_A<0>
MEM_CAM_A<1>
MEM_CAM_A<2>
MEM_CAM_A<3>
MEM_CAM_A<4>
MEM_CAM_A<5>
MEM_CAM_A<6>
MEM_CAM_A<7>
MEM_CAM_A<8>
MEM_CAM_A<9>
MEM_CAM_A<10>
MEM_CAM_A<11>
MEM_CAM_A<12>
MEM_CAM_A<13>
MEM_CAM_A<14>
MEM_CAM_BA<0>
MEM_CAM_BA<1>
MEM_CAM_BA<2>
MEM_CAM_CLK_P
MEM_CAM_CLK_N
MEM_CAM_DM<0>
MEM_CAM_DM<1>
MEM_CAM_ZQ_S2
MEM_CAM_CKE
MEM_CAM_CS_L
MEM_CAM_DQ<0>
MEM_CAM_DQ<1>
MEM_CAM_DQ<2>
MEM_CAM_DQ<3>
MEM_CAM_DQ<4>
MEM_CAM_DQ<5>
MEM_CAM_DQ<6>
MEM_CAM_DQ<7>
MEM_CAM_DQ<8>
MEM_CAM_DQ<9>
MEM_CAM_DQ<10>
MEM_CAM_DQ<11>
MEM_CAM_DQ<12>
MEM_CAM_DQ<13>
MEM_CAM_DQ<14>
MEM_CAM_DQ<15>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>
MEM_CAM_RAS_L
MEM_CAM_WE_L
MEM_CAM_CAS_L
MEM_CAM_RESET_L
U3900
BCM15700A2KFEB4G
FBGA
SYM 1 OF 3
CRITICAL
MIPI_CLK_P
MIPI_CLK_N
MIPI_DATA_P
MIPI_DATA_N
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N
SYSCLK_CLK24M_CAMERA
CLK25M_CAM_CLKN
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_CLK
I2C_CAM_SCK
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_DAT
I2C_CAM_SDA
TP_CAM_JTAG_TCK
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDI
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDO
TP_CAM_JTAG_TMS
TP_CAM_JTAG_TRST_L
TP_CAM_JTAG_SRST_L
CAMERA_CLKREQ_L
CAMERA_RESET_L
TP_CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L
CAM_PWR_SEL
CAM_DEBUG_RESET_L
CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L
CAMERA_PWR_EN
PU on PCH page
R3913 1K
R3914 1K
C3901 100PF
R3990 100K
R3991 100K
R3901 100K
PD = 1.35V
CAM_XTAL:NO
CAM_FREQ:25M
PU = 25MHz
CAM_FREQ:24M
PD = 24MHz
CAM_XTAL:YES
R3904 100K
R3905 100K
R3906 100K
R3907 100K
TP_CAM_TEST_MODE0
TP_CAM_TEST_MODE1
TP_CAM_TEST_MODE2
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TCK
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TDI
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TDO
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TMS
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TRSTN
TP_CAM_RAMCFG0
TP_CAM_RAMCFG1
TP_CAM_RAMCFG2
TP_CAM_GPIO3
CAM_UARTCTS
CAM_UARTRTS
CAM_UARTRXD
CAM_UARTTXD
CAM_TEST_OUT
CAM_TEST_MODE
CAM_XTAL_FREQ
CAM_XTAL_SEL
NO STUFF
R3910 100K
R3911 100K
CAM_TEST_MODE
CAM_TEST_OUT
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB
SYNC_DATE=07/24/2013
PAGE TITLE
Camera 1 of 2
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 39 OF 130
SHEET 24 OF 75
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=10/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera 2 of 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

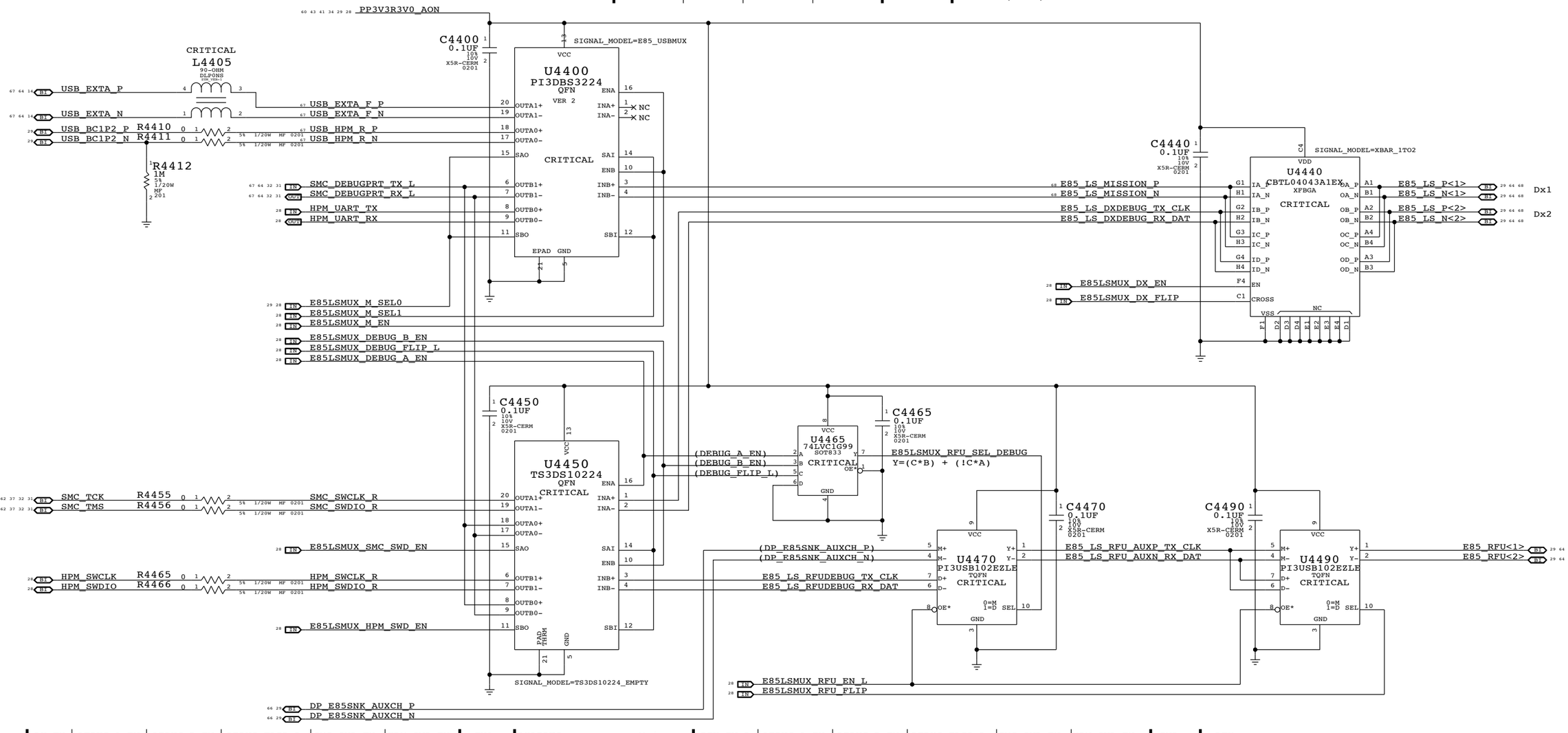
PAGE: 40 OF 130

SHEET: 25 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Mode	DX_EN	M_EN	M_SEL0	M_SEL1	INB	Mission
Empty	0	0	X	X	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
Mojo	1	1	1	1	OUTB1	UART (SMC)
USB (Host)	1	1	1	0	OUTA1	USB (PCH)
USB (Device)	1	1	0	0	OUTA0	USB (HPM)
HPM UART	1	1	0	1	OUTB0	UART (HPM)



Mode	DX_EN	DEBUG_A_EN	DEBUG_B_EN	DEBUG_FLIP_L	SMC_SWD_EN	HPM_SWD_EN	INA	DXDEBUG
Empty	0	0 X	X 0	1 0	X	X	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
No Debug	1	0 X	X 0	1 0	X	X	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
SMC SWD	1	1	X	1	1	X	OUTA1	SWD (SMC)
Mojo	1	1 X	X 1	1 0	0 X	X 0	OUTA0 OUTB0	UART (SMC)
HPM SWD	1	X	1	0	X	1	OUTB1	SWD (HPM)

Mode	RFU_EN_L	DEBUG_A_EN	DEBUG_B_EN	DEBUG_FLIP_L	SMC_SWD_EN	HPM_SWD_EN	INB	RFU
Empty	1	X 0	0 X	1 0	X	X	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
DP	0	X 0	0 X	1 0	X	X	Hi-Z	AUX+/HPD
HPM SWD	0	X	1	1	X	1	OUTB1	SWD (HPM)
Mojo	0	X 1	1 X	1 0	X 0	0 X	OUTB0 OUTA0	UART (SMC)
SMC SWD	0	1	X	0	1	X	OUTA1	SWD (SMC)

SYNC_MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2014

PAGE TITLE: Low Speed MUXing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

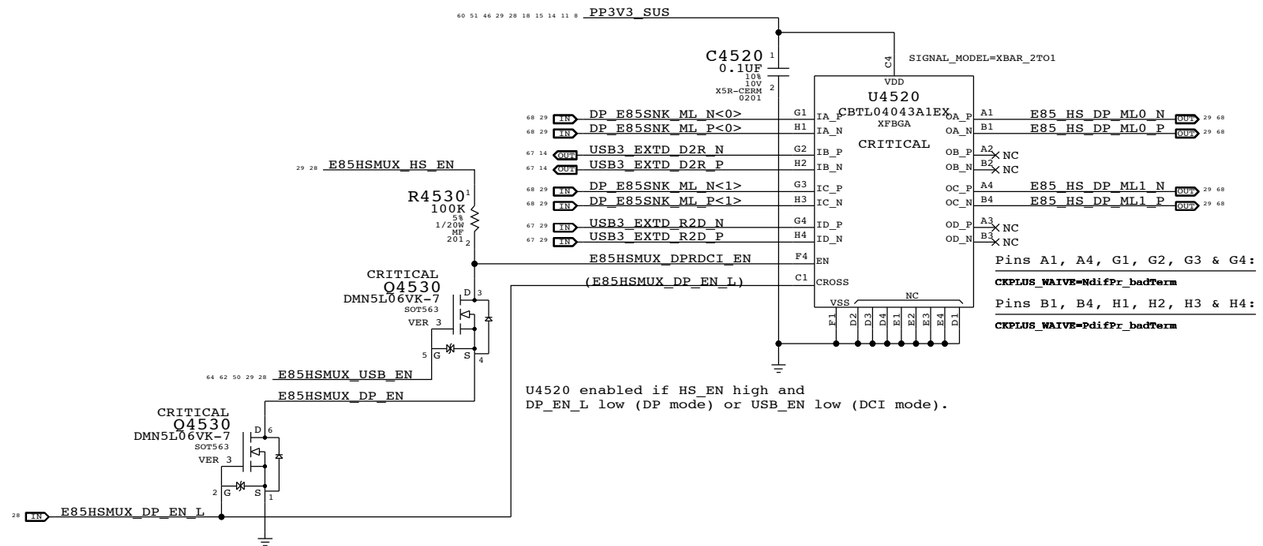
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 44 OF 130

SHEET: 26 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



HS_FLIP swaps Tx1/2 and Rx1/2

Mode	HS_EN	DP_EN_L	USB_EN	SSTx1	SSRx1	SSTx2	SSRx2
Empty	0	X	X	Hi-Z	Hi-Z	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
USB3	1	1	1	R2D	D2R	Hi-Z	Hi-Z
USB3/DPx2	1	0	1	R2D	D2R	ML1	ML0
DPx4 (Passive)	1	0	0	ML2	ML3	ML1	ML0
DCI (Debug)	1	1	0	(ML2)	(ML3)	DCI-R2D	DCI-D2R

NOTE: Invert HS_FLIP in DCI mode to put DCI-USB on USB3 pins. USB3 and DP not usable in DCI mode.

SYNC_MASTER=DEV_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/17/2014

PAGE TITLE: High Speed MUXing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

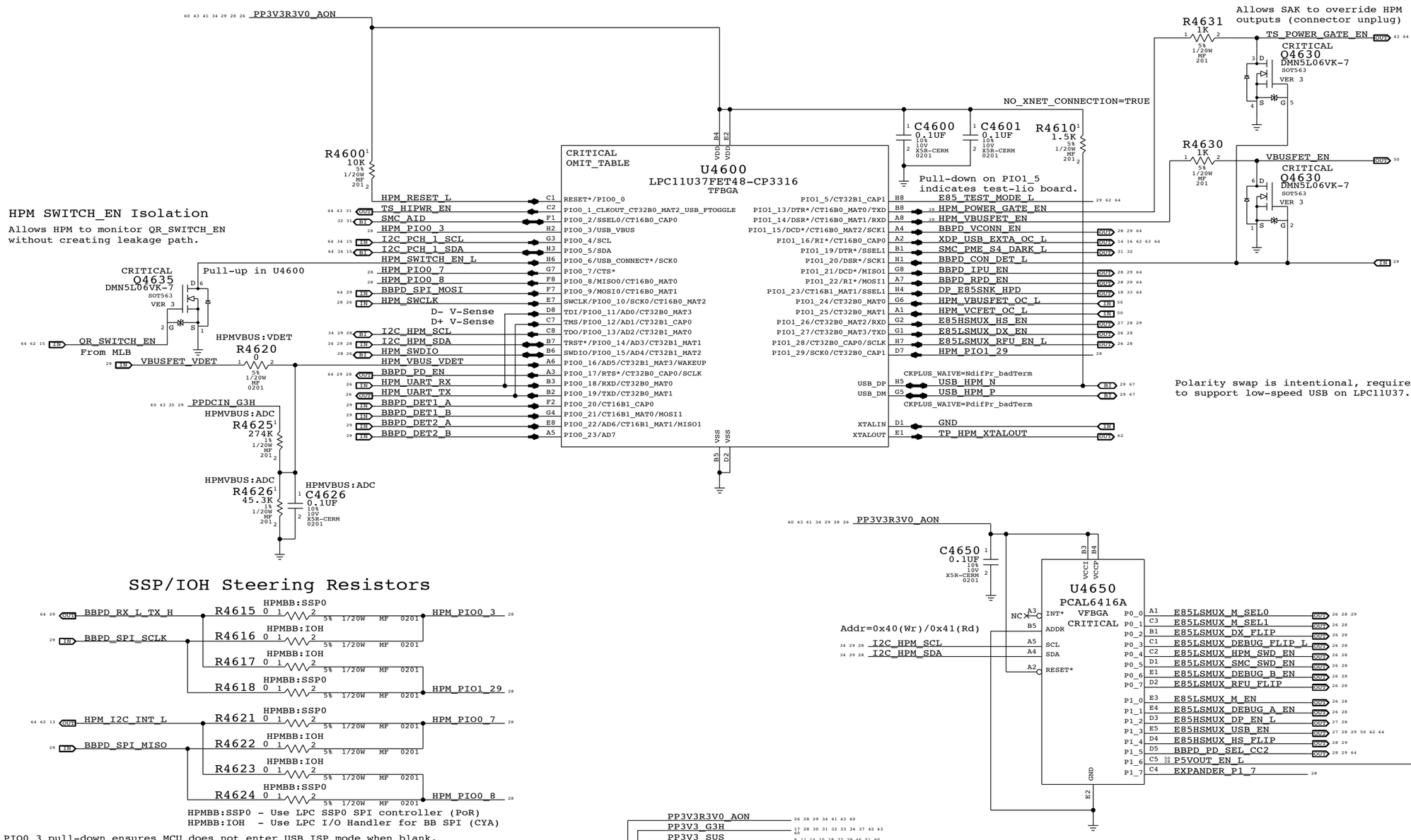
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 45 OF 130

SHEET: 27 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


PP3V3R3V0_AON
R4600 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HPM_RESET_L
TS_HIPWR_EN
SMC_AID
HPM_PIO0_3
I2C_PCH_1_SCL
I2C_PCH_1_SDA
HPM_SWITCH_EN_L
HPM_PIO0_7
HPM_PIO0_8
BBPD_SPI_MOSI
HPM_SWCLK
D- V-Sense
D+ V-Sense
I2C_HPM_SCL
I2C_HPM_SDA
HPM_SWDIO
HPM_VBUS_VDET
BBPD_PD_EN
HPM_UART_RX
HPM_UART_TX
BBPD_DET1_A
BBPD_DET1_B
BBPD_DET2_A
BBPD_DET2_B
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U4600
LPC11U37FET48-CP3316
TFBGA
RESET*/PIO0_0
PIO0_1_CLKOUT_CT32B0_MAT2_USB_FTOGGLE
PIO0_2/SSEL0/CT16B0_CAP0
PIO0_3/USB_VBUS
PIO0_4/SCL
PIO0_5/SDA
PIO0_6/USB_CONNECT*/SCK0
PIO0_7/CTS*
PIO0_8/MISO0/CT16B0_MAT0
PIO0_9/MOSI0/CT16B0_MAT1
SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK0/CT16B0_MAT2
TDI/PIO0_11/AD0/CT32B0_MAT3
TMS/PIO0_12/AD1/CT32B1_CAP0
TDO/PIO0_13/AD2/CT32B1_MAT0
TRST*/PIO0_14/AD3/CT32B1_MAT1
SWDIO/PIO0_15/AD4/CT32B1_MAT2
PIO0_16/AD5/CT32B1_MAT3/WAKEUP
PIO0_17/RTS*/CT32B0_CAP0/SCLK
PIO0_18/RXD/CT32B0_MAT0
PIO0_19/TXD/CT32B0_MAT1
PIO0_20/CT16B1_CAP0
PIO0_21/CT16B1_MAT0/MOSI1
PIO0_22/AD6/CT16B1_MAT1/MISO1
PIO0_23/AD7
VDD
VSS
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
C4600 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C4601 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
R4610 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Pull-down on PIO1_5
indicates test-lio board.
PIO1_5/CT32B1_CAP1
PIO1_13/DTR*/CT16B0_MAT0/TXD
PIO1_14/DSR*/CT16B0_MAT1/RXD
PIO1_15/DCD*/CT16B0_MAT2/SCK1
PIO1_16/RI*/CT16B0_CAP0
PIO1_19/DTR*/SSEL1
PIO1_20/DSR*/SCK1
PIO1_21/DCD*/MISO1
PIO1_22/RI*/MOSI1
PIO1_23/CT16B1_MAT1/SSEL1
PIO1_24/CT32B0_MAT0
PIO1_25/CT32B0_MAT1
PIO1_26/CT32B0_MAT2/RXD
PIO1_27/CT32B0_MAT3/TXD
PIO1_28/CT32B0_CAP0/SCLK
PIO1_29/SCK0/CT32B0_CAP1
E85_TEST_MODE_L
HPM_POWER_GATE_EN
HPM_VBUSFET_EN
BBPD_VCONN_EN
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
BBPD_CON_DET_L
BBPD_IPU_EN
BBPD_RPD_EN
DP_E85SNK_HPD
HPM_VBUSFET_OC_L
HPM_VCFET_OC_L
E85HSMUX_HS_EN
E85LSMUX_DX_EN
E85LSMUX_RFU_EN_L
HPM_PIO1_29
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm
USB_DP
USB_DM
USB_HPM_N
USB_HPM_P
CKPLUS_WAIVE=PdifPr_badTerm
XTALIN
XTALOUT
GND
TP_HPM_XTALOUT
Polarity swap is intentional, required
to support low-speed USB on LPC11U37.
Allows SAK to override HPM
outputs (connector unplug)
R4631 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TS_POWER_GATE_EN
CRITICAL
Q4630
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3
R4630 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
VBUSFET_EN
HPM SWITCH_EN Isolation
Allows HPM to monitor QR_SWITCH_EN
without creating leakage path.
CRITICAL
Q4635
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3
Pull-up in U4600
QR_SWITCH_EN
From MLB
VBUSFET_VDET
HPMVBUS:VDET
R4620 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
PPDCIN_G3H
HPMVBUS:ADC
R4625 274K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R4626 45.3K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C4626 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
SSP/IOH Steering Resistors
HPMBB:SSP0
HPMBB:IOH
R4615 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4616 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4617 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4618 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4621 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4622 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4623 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4624 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
BBPD_RX_L_TX_H
BBPD_SPI_SCLK
HPM_I2C_INT_L
BBPD_SPI_MISO
HPM_PIO0_3
HPM_PIO1_29
HPM_PIO0_7
HPM_PIO0_8
HPMBB:SSP0 - Use LPC SSP0 SPI controller (PoR)
HPMBB:IOH - Use LPC I/O Handler for BB SPI (CYA)
PIO0_3 pull-down ensures MCU does not enter USB ISP mode when blank.
NO STUFF
R4640 4.7K
R4639 4.7K
R4641 4.7K
R4642 4.7K
R4643 4.7K
HPM_PIO0_3
HPM_PIO1_29
HPM_VBUSFET_EN
BBPD_VCONN_EN
BBPD_IPU_EN
NO STUFF Do not stuff if parasitic CC pull-down is active.
R4644 4.7K
R4645 4.7K
R4646 4.7K
R4647 4.7K
R4648 4.7K
BBPD_RPD_EN
HPM_POWER_GATE_EN
BBPD_PD_EN
E85HSMUX_HS_EN
E85LSMUX_DX_EN
For bring-up, allows default HPM SWD connection on RFU
RFU_EN_PD NOTE: Must be unstuffed before production!
R4649 4.7K
R4637 470K
R4638 470K
E85LSMUX_RFU_EN_L
HPM_SWCLK
HPM_SWDIO
4.7k pull-downs ensure signals are low when MCU
boots to counter internal 10-85uA pull-ups.
PP3V3R3V0_AON
C4650 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U4650
PCAL6416A
INT* VFBGA CRITICAL
ADDR
SCL
SDA
RESET*
VCCI
VCCP
GND
Addr=0x40(Wr)/0x41(Rd)
I2C_HPM_SCL
I2C_HPM_SDA
P0_0 E85LSMUX_M_SEL0
P0_1 E85LSMUX_M_SEL1
P0_2 E85LSMUX_DX_FLIP
P0_3 E85LSMUX_DEBUG_FLIP_L
P0_4 E85LSMUX_HPM_SWD_EN
P0_5 E85LSMUX_SMC_SWD_EN
P0_6 E85LSMUX_DEBUG_B_EN
P0_7 E85LSMUX_RFU_FLIP
P1_0 E85LSMUX_M_EN
P1_1 E85LSMUX_DEBUG_A_EN
P1_2 E85HSMUX_DP_EN_L
P1_3 E85HSMUX_USB_EN
P1_4 E85HSMUX_HS_FLIP
P1_5 BBPD_PD_SEL_CC2
P1_6 P5VOUT_EN_L
P1_7 EXPANDER_P1_7
PP3V3_G3H
R4670 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
P5VOUT_EN
CRITICAL
Q4635
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3
PP3V3R3V0_AON
PP3V3_G3H
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S4
R4650 100K E85LSMUX_M_SEL0 AON
R4651 100K E85LSMUX_M_SEL1 AON
R4652 100K E85LSMUX_DX_FLIP AON
R4653 100K E85LSMUX_DEBUG_FLIP_L AON
R4654 100K E85LSMUX_HPM_SWD_EN AON
R4655 100K E85LSMUX_SMC_SWD_EN AON
R4656 100K E85LSMUX_DEBUG_B_EN AON
R4657 100K E85LSMUX_RFU_FLIP AON
R4660 100K E85LSMUX_M_EN AON
R4661 100K E85LSMUX_DEBUG_A_EN AON
R4662 100K E85HSMUX_DP_EN_L SUS
R4663 100K E85HSMUX_USB_EN S4
R4664 100K E85HSMUX_HS_FLIP SUS
R4665 100K BBPD_PD_SEL_CC2 AON
R4666 100K P5VOUT_EN_L AON
R4667 100K EXPANDER_P1_7 G3H
Domain
All non-AON signals are open-drain to avoid leakage.
P1_7 in G3H domain for initial detection of G3H power.
SYNC_MASTER=DEV LIO
SYNC_DATE=04/30/2014
PAGE TITLE
Host Port Micro
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 46 OF 130
SHEET 28 OF 75
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

E85 AC coupled signals

DP_E85SNK_AUXCH_P → C4710 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_E85SNK_AUXCH_N → C4711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N

GND_VOID

DP_E85SNK_ML_P<0> → C4712 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>
DP_E85SNK_ML_N<0> → C4713 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>
DP_E85SNK_ML_P<1> → C4714 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>
DP_E85SNK_ML_N<1> → C4715 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>
DP_E85SNK_ML_P<2> → C4716 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>
DP_E85SNK_ML_N<2> → C4717 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>
DP_E85SNK_ML_P<3> → C4718 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>
DP_E85SNK_ML_N<3> → C4719 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 TRUE → DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>

USB3_EXTA_R2D_P → C4720 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P
USB3_EXTA_R2D_N → C4721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N
USB3_EXTD_R2D_P → C4722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → USB3_EXTD_R2D_C_P
USB3_EXTD_R2D_N → C4723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → USB3_EXTD_R2D_C_N

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R4725 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PP3V3_S4
R4726 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

USB VBUS & BC 1.2 Charger Detection

PP3V3R3V0_AON
C4780 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U4780 PI3USB9281AGE CSP
VDDIO VBAT GND
TP_BC1P2_VBUSOUT → VBUSOUT
PPVBUS_E85 ← VBUSIN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
USB_HPM_P → DPH → D+ USB_BC1P2_P = USB_BC1P2_P
USB_HPM_N → DNH → D- USB_BC1P2_N = USB_BC1P2_N
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
I2C_HPM_SDA → SDA
I2C_HPM_SCL → SCL
TP_BC1P2_INTB → INTB
VBUSFET_VDET ← VBUSDET
E85LSMUX_M_SEL0 → ENB
ID ← TP_BC1P2_ID

E85 PCIe CLKREQ_L isolation

Q4700 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_3
PP3V3_S0
TBT_CLKREQ_L

516S1183 E85 B2B RECEPTACLE

CRITICAL J4700 AA21-S054VA1 F-ST-SM

PP3V3_SUS
PP5V1_S4SW_CC2
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
E85_RFU<2>
E85_TEST_MODE_L
=PCIE_E85_R2D_P
=PCIE_E85_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
=PCIE_E85_D2R_N
=PCIE_E85_D2R_P
E85_TEST_MODE_HPD
PP1V05_S4SW
PP3V3_SUS
E85HSMUX_HS_EN
E85HSMUX_USB_EN
PPVBUS_E85
PP5V1_S4SW_CC1
SMC_ONOFF_L

GND_VOID
TRUE E85_HS_DP_ML1_N
TRUE E85_HS_DP_ML1_P
TRUE DP_E85SNK_ML_N<2>
TRUE DP_E85SNK_ML_P<2>
E85_LS_P<2>
E85_LS_N<2>
TRUE USB3_EXTA_D2R_P
TRUE USB3_EXTA_D2R_N
E85_LS_P<1>
E85_LS_N<1>
TRUE USB3_EXTA_R2D_P
TRUE USB3_EXTA_R2D_N
TRUE DP_E85SNK_ML_P<3>
TRUE DP_E85SNK_ML_N<3>
TRUE E85_HS_DP_ML0_P
TRUE E85_HS_DP_ML0_N
E85HSMUX_HS_FLIP
E85_RFU<1>

R4727 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R4750 / Q4750 / R4755 / C4755 / D4750 / C4750

R4750 51.1 1% 1/4W MF 0603 CRITICAL
PPDCIN_G3H → Q4750 SI8487DB BGA
35mohm max @ Vgs = -4.5V
Max Ids = 4.9A
PPDCIN_E85_SS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=20V
R4755 330K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C4755 1UF 20% 16V CER-X5R 0201
PDCIN_E85_SS_DIV
R4756 30K 1% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL D4750 X3DFN06032 GDZ8V2BLP3 8.2V ZENER
CRITICAL C4750 1.0UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 0402
CRITICAL F4700 4A-32V 0603

CCSAK CRITICAL U4700 SLG4AP6645AV STQFN

PP3V3R3V0_AON
CRITICAL U4701 74LVC1G08 SOT891
BBPD_SPI_MISO → BBPD_SPI_MISO_BUF
24mA max output
C4701 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
CCSAK
R4705 220 1% 1/20W MF 201
TX level-shift and slew-rate control
R4706 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
C4705 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-1 0201

BBPD_IPU_EN
BBPD_RPD_EN
BBPD_VCONN_EN
BBPD_PD_SEL_CC2
BBPD_PD_EN
BBPD_RX_L_TX_H
BBPD_MISO_LS1V1
BBPD_SPI_MOSI
BBPD_SPI_SCLK
BBPD_DET1_A
BBPD_DET1_B
BBPD_DET2_A
BBPD_DET2_B
BBPD_CON_DET_L

IH_EN, RD_EN, VCONN_EN, PD_SEL_CC2, PD_EN, TX/RX*, MISO, MOSI, SCLK, DET1_A, DET1_B, DET2_A, DET2_B, CON_DET*, VDD, GND

VCONN1_EN → BBPD_VCONN1_EN
VCONN2_EN → BBPD_VCONN2_EN
CC1 → E85_CC1
CC2 → E85_CC2

NO STUFF
R4709 100 1% 1/20W MF 201
C4700 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C4706 220PF 2% 50V C0G 0201
C4707 220PF 2% 50V C0G 0201

SYNC_MASTER=DEV_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/17/2014
PAGE TITLE: E85 FLEX CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 47 OF 130
SHEET: 29 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IPD ZIF CONNECTOR

Bottom side contacts used
Pinout reversed from flex

518S0854
CRITICAL
J4801
502250-8041
F-RT-SM

TPAD_SPI_CS_L
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L
PP3V3_S4_TPAD_F
TP_USB_TPADN
SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA
PP3V3_G3H_KBD_F
PP5V_S0_KBD_F

TPAD_SPI_MISO_R
TPAD_SPI_MOSI_R
TPAD_SPI_CLK_R
TPAD_SPI_INT_L
PP3V3_S4_TPAD_F
TP_USB_TPADP
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
SMC_LSOC_RST
SMC_ONOFF_L
PP5V_S0_KBD_F
SMC_LID
TP_USB_VBUS_EN

R4802 15 1% 1/20W MF 201 — TPAD_SPI_MISO
R4801 15 1% 1/20W MF 201 — TPAD_SPI_MOSI
R4803 15 1% 1/20W MF 201 — TPAD_SPI_CLK
R4870 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
F4800
3A-6A-9V-0.05OHM
0603
PPBUS_G3H — PPBUS_G3H_TPAD_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=8.7V

CRITICAL
L4800
30-OHM-5A
0603
PPBUS_G3H_TPAD_FLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=8.7V

C4800 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

XW4801
SM
GND_ACTUATOR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=0V

CRITICAL
L4801
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PP3V3_G3H_KBD_F — PP3V3_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4801 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
L4802
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PP3V3_S4_TPAD_F — PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4802 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
L4803
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F — PP5V_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C4803 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
L4804
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PP5V_S0_KBD_F — PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C4804 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

BYPASS=J4801::1.5MM
BYPASS=J4801::1.5MM
BYPASS=J4801::1.5MM
SMC_LSOC_RST
SMC_ONOFF_L
SMC_LID

C4810 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
C4811 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
C4812 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201

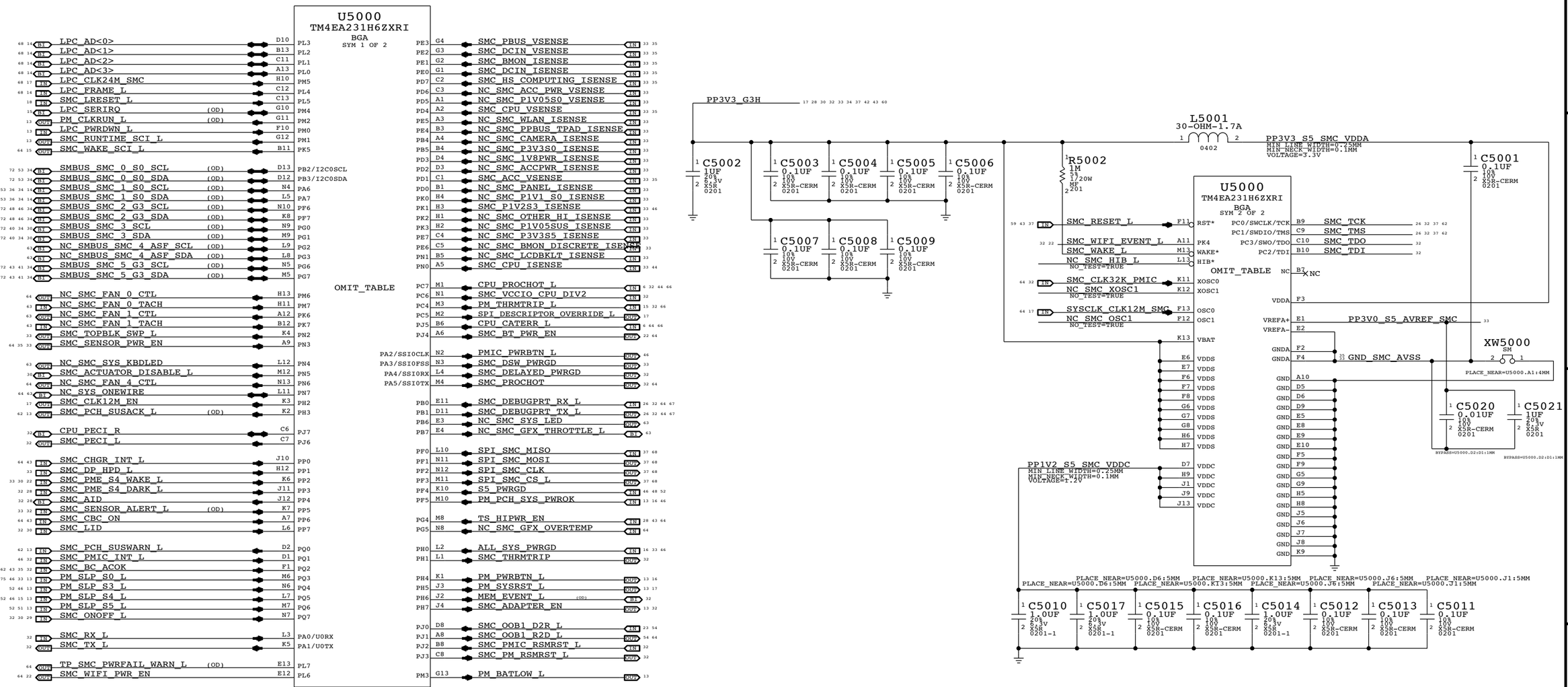
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=03/26/2014

PAGE TITLE
Keyboard & Trackpad Conn

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 48 OF 130
SHEET 30 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=10/11/2013

PAGE TITLE
SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 50 OF 130
SHEET 31 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

RSMRST:DIRECT
R5130
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

PMIC_RSMRST_L
RSMRST:SMC
R5131
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201
SMC_PMIC_RSMRST_L

PM_RSMRST_L
RSMRST:SMC
R5132
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201
SMC_PM_RSMRST_L

CPU_PROCHOT_L
C5131
47PF
5%
25V
C0G
0201
PLACE_NEAR=Q5159.6:5MM
Q5159
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3
SMC_PROCHOT

PM_THRMTRIP_L
Q5159
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3
SMC_THRMTRIP

SMC12 PECI Support

PP1V05_S0
CRITICAL
Q5150
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2
R5152
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201
SMC_PECI_L
From SMC
SMC_PECI_L_R
NOSTUFF
R5153
1.6K
5%
1/20W
MF
201
R5151
330
5%
1/20W
MF
201
R5134
43
5%
1/20W
MF
201
CPU_PECI_R
To SMC
CPU_PECI
From/To CPU/PCH
NOSTUFF
C5134
47PF
5%
25V
C0G
0201
PLACE_NEAR=Q5150.2:5MM

Debug Power "Buttons"

SMC_ONOFF_L
OMIT
R5116
0
5%
1/10W
LF
0603-ZERO-HGT
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
SILK_PART=PWR_BTN
OMIT
R5115
0
5%
1/10W
LF
0603-ZERO-HGT
PLACE_SIDE=TOP
SILK_PART=PWR_BTN

SMC_BC_ACOK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
R5112
22
5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.B27:5.1mm
SMC_CLK32K_PMIC

PP1V05_S0
R5197
100K
1%
1/20W
MF
201
SMC_VCCIO_CPU_DIV2
R5196
100K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

PP3V3_G3H
PP3V3_S4
PP3V3_S0

MEM_EVENT_L	R5114	10K	NO STUFF				
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	R5167	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_WIFI_EVENT_L	R5168	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_PMIC_INT_L	R5169	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5170	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_SENSOR_ALERT_L	R5172	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_LID	R5171	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_TX_L	R5173	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_RX_L	R5174	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	R5175	20K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	R5176	20K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_TMS	R5177	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_TDO	R5178	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_TDI	R5179	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_TCK	R5180	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5187	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_AID	R5192	2.2K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	

SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5185	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_THRMTRIP	R5186	10K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	R5191	100K	5%	1/20W	MF	201	

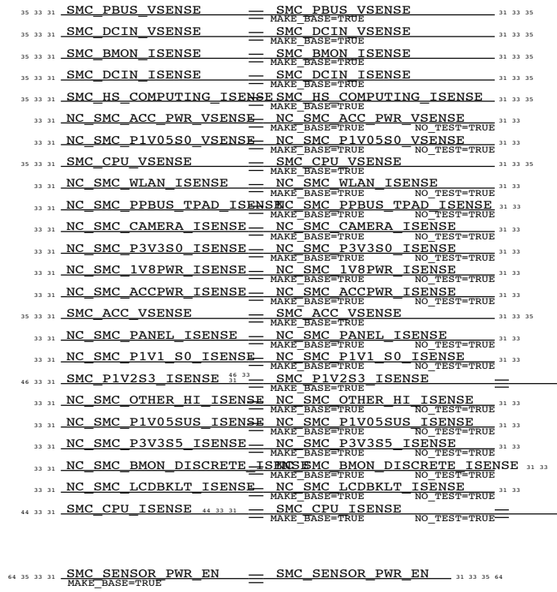
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=10/11/2013

PAGE TITLE
SMC Shared Support

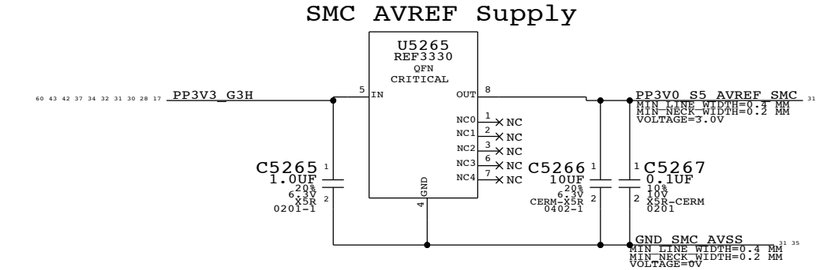
Apple Inc.

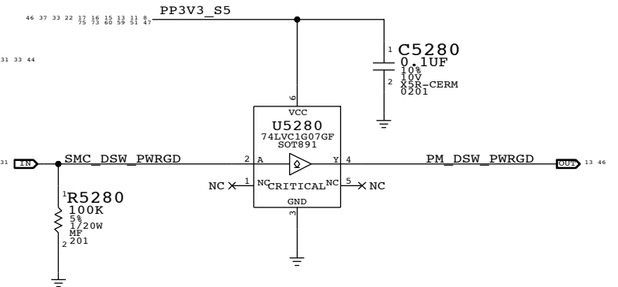
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 51 OF 130
SHEET 32 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

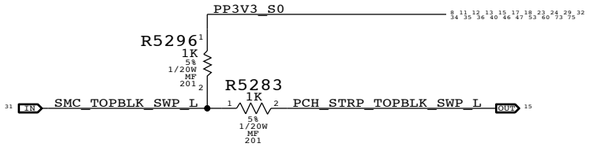


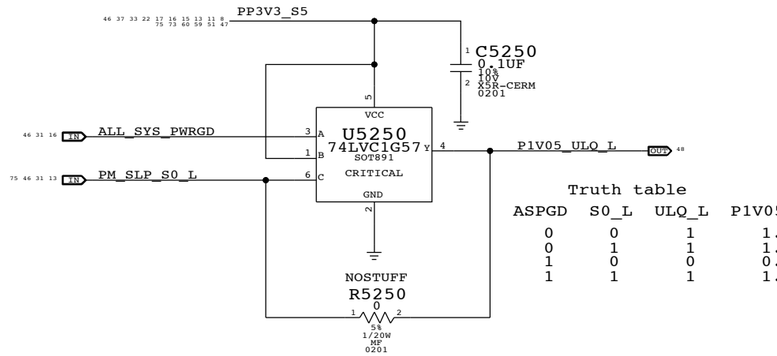
SMC AVREF Supply





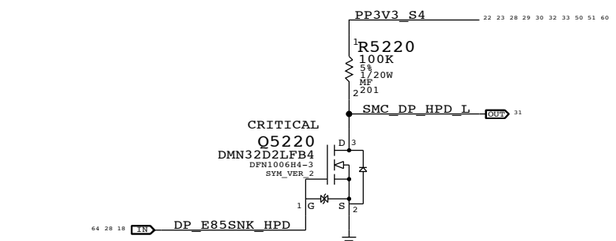
Top-Block Swap

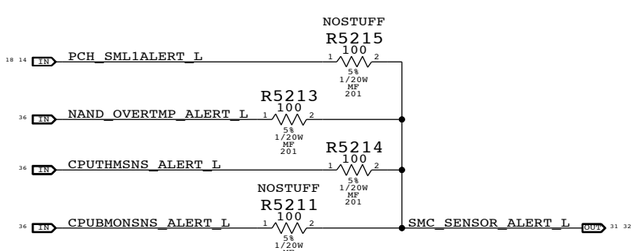


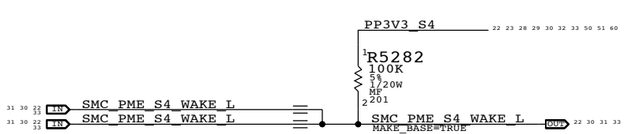


Truth table

ASPGD	S0_L	ULQ_L	P1V05_SUS
0	0	1	1.05V
0	1	1	1.05V
1	0	0	0.95V
1	1	1	1.05V







SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE

SMC Project Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

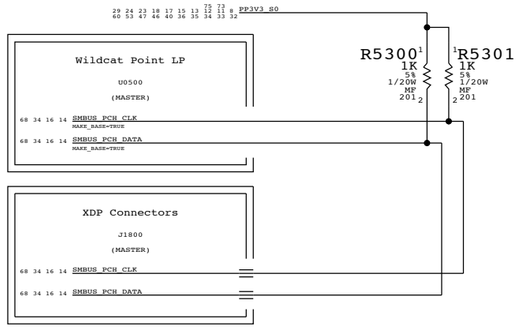
PAGE 52 OF 130

SHEET 33 OF 75

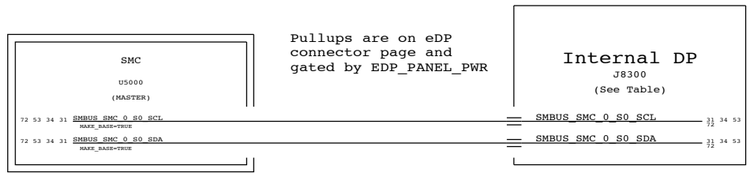
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Wildcat Point LP S0 SMBus "0" Connections



SMC "0" SMBus S0 Connections

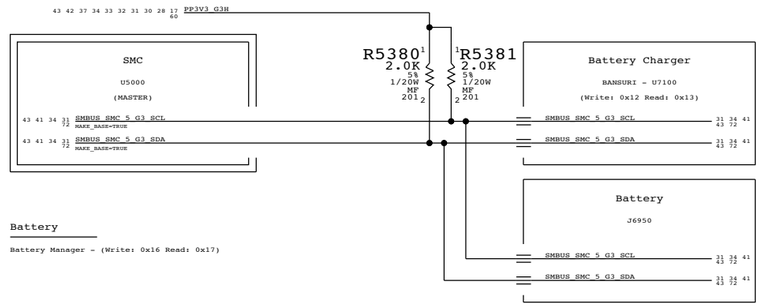


(* = Multiple options)

Internal DP

	J43		J41		
	Samsung	LGD	Samsung	LGD	AUO
Analogix T-con - (Write: 0x7B/0x87 Read: 0x7C/0x88)	N	Y	*	Y	*
Parade T-con - (0x10-0x1F or 0x30-0x3F)	Y	N	*	N	*
DVR - (Write: 0x4E Read: 0x4F)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

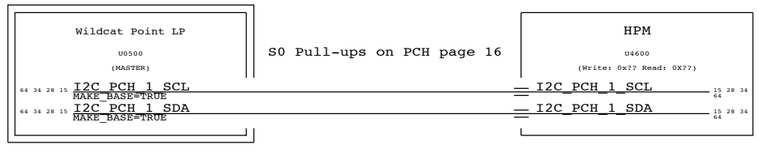
SMC "5" SMBus G3H Connections



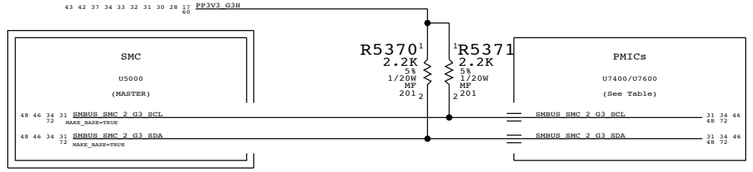
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

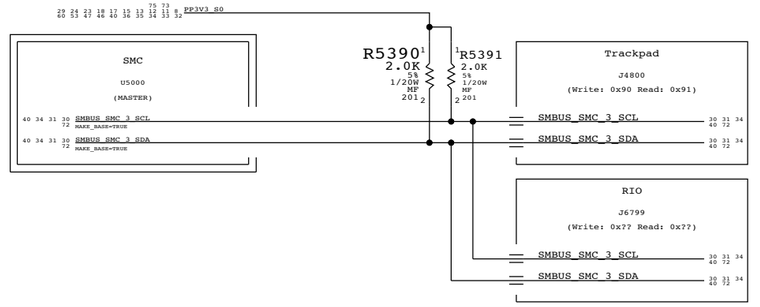
Wildcat Point LP S0 I2C "1" Connections



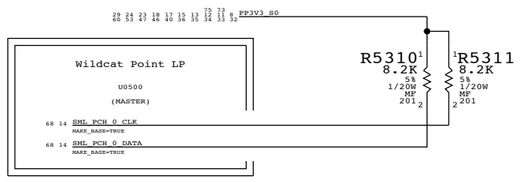
SMC "2" SMBus S3 Connections



SMC "3" SMBus S0 Connections



Wildcat Point LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections

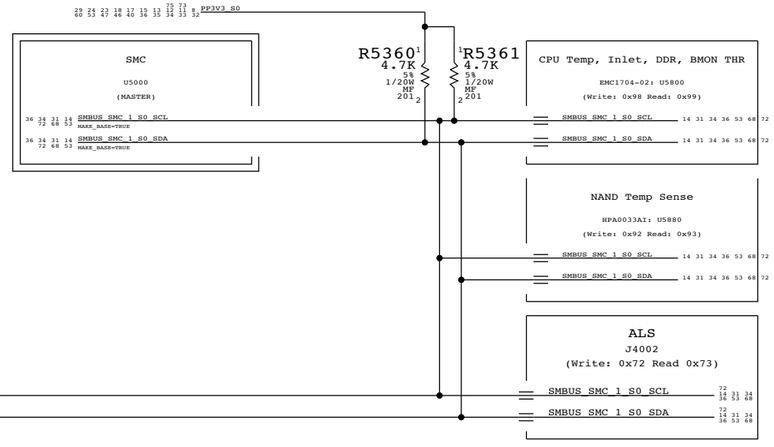


Wildcat Point LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections

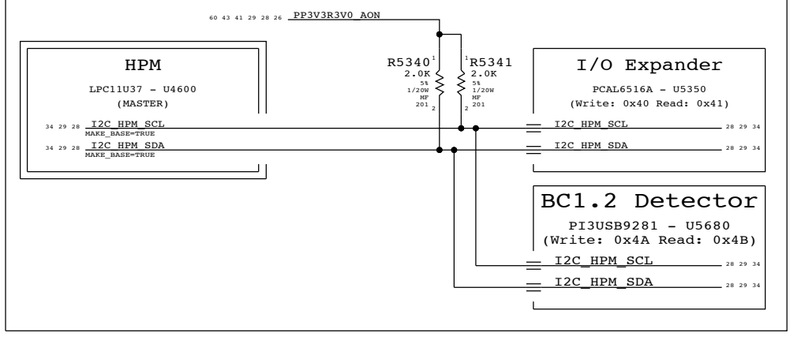
SMLink 1 is slave port to

access PCH

SMC S0 "1" SMBus Connections



HPM Master Bus



SYNC_MASTER=J43 MLB SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE

SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 53 OF 130

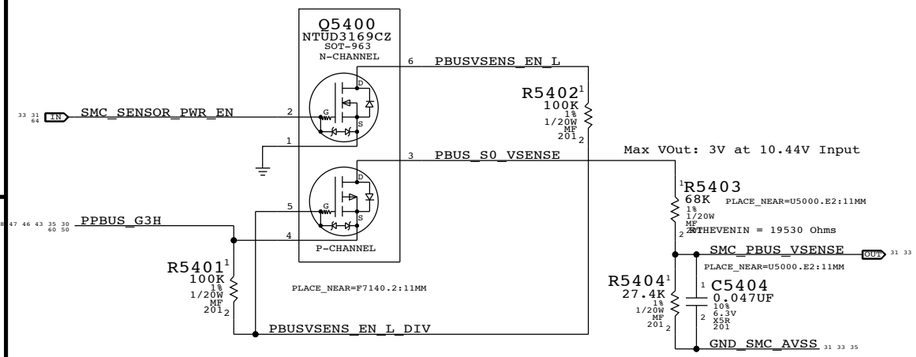
SHEET 34 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

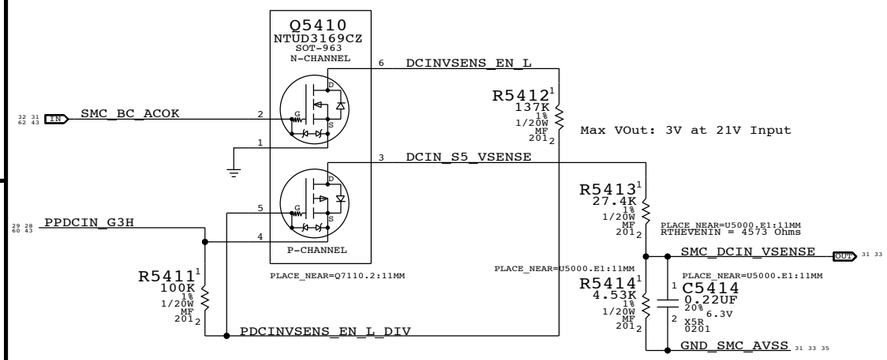
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

POR VOLTAGE / CURRENT SENSORS : TO BE USED IN PRODUCTION

VP0R: PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter

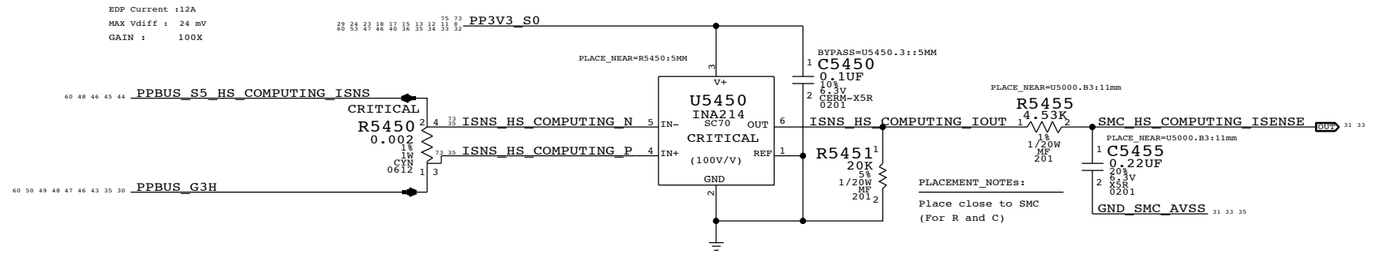


VD0R: DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



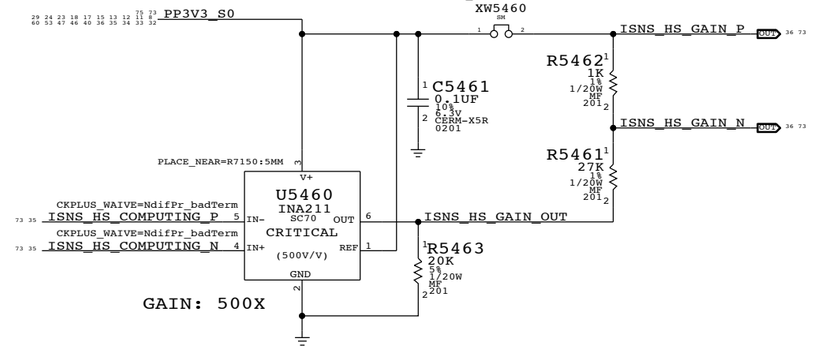
IC0R : COMPUTING High Side Current Sense

EDP Current :12A
MAX Vdiff : 24 mV
GAIN : 100X



Need to set gains for ULX

EMC1704 Computing High Side Gain Stage

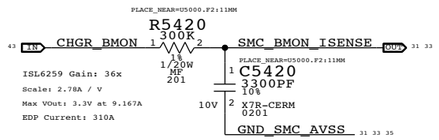


GAIN: 500X

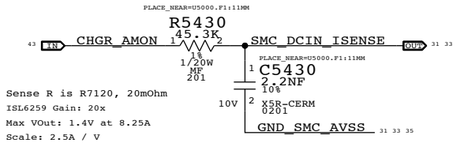
In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

With 100mA battery current, Will have 10.2mV difference going into sense pins of U5800.
This will set the minumum current threshold at 0.100mA

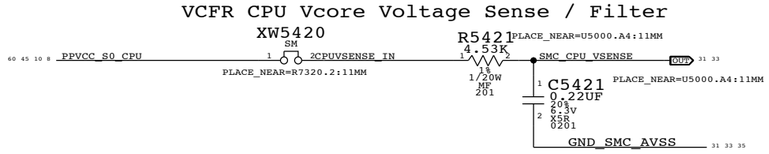
CHARGER BMON High Side Current Sense



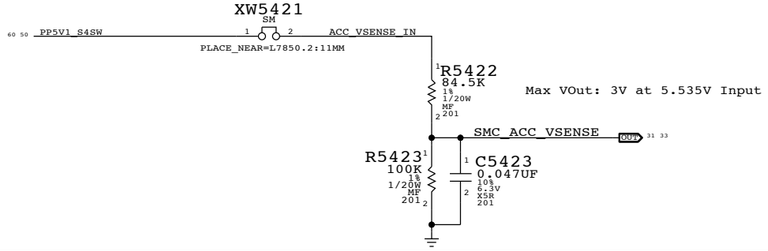
DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense



VCFR CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



ACC Voltage Sense



SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2014

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Current Sensing

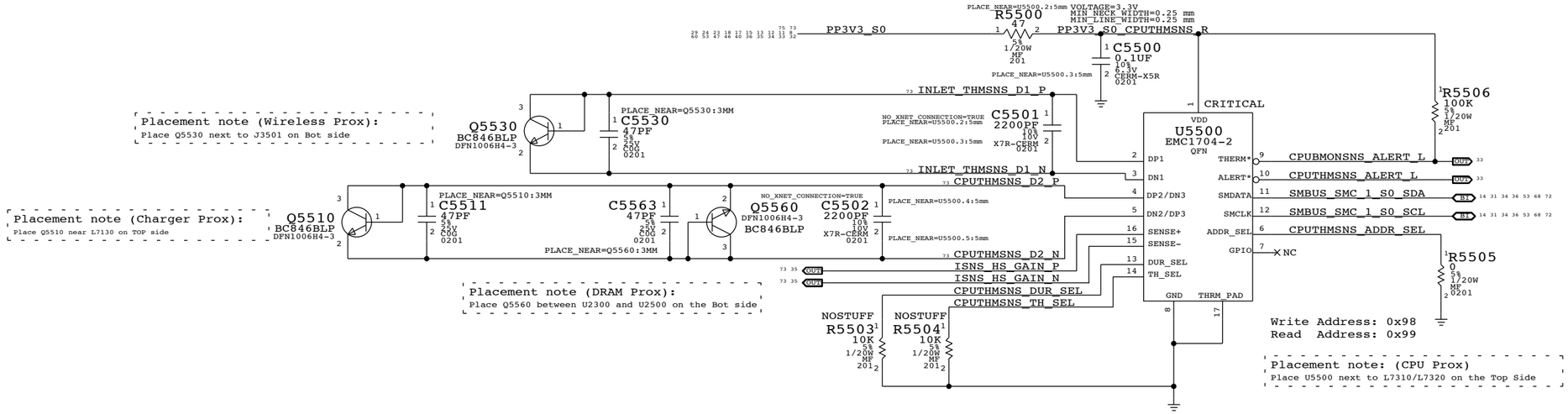
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 54 OF 130
SHEET: 35 OF 75

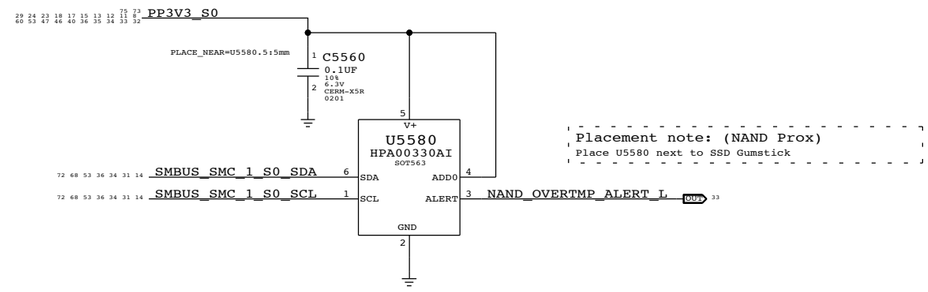
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

POR THERMAL SENSORS : TO BE USED IN PRODUCTION

CPU Proximity, Inlet ,DDR and BMON THR Sensor



NAND Temp Sensor



SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=09/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
Temperature Sensing

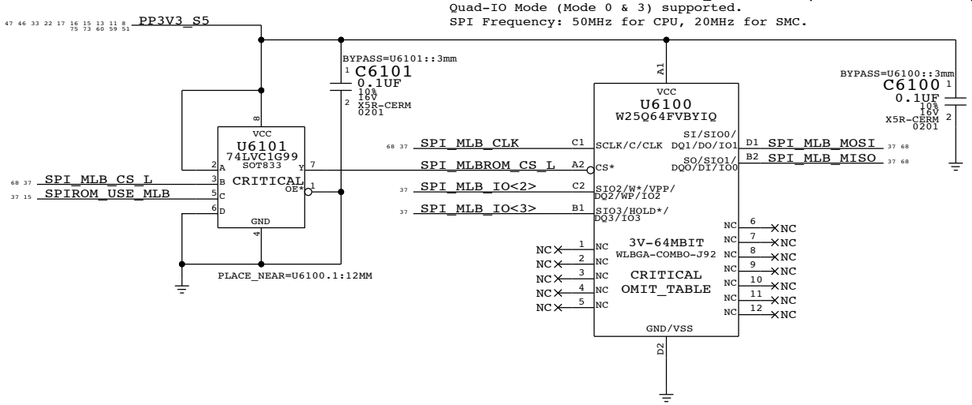
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 55 OF 130
SHEET 36 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

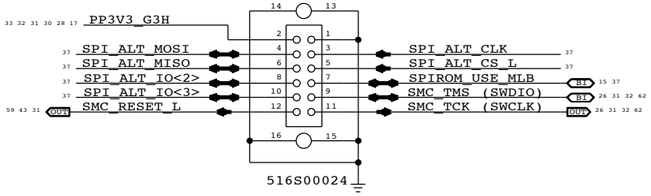
SPI ROM - Combo BGA Footprint (3 vendors)

Quad-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.

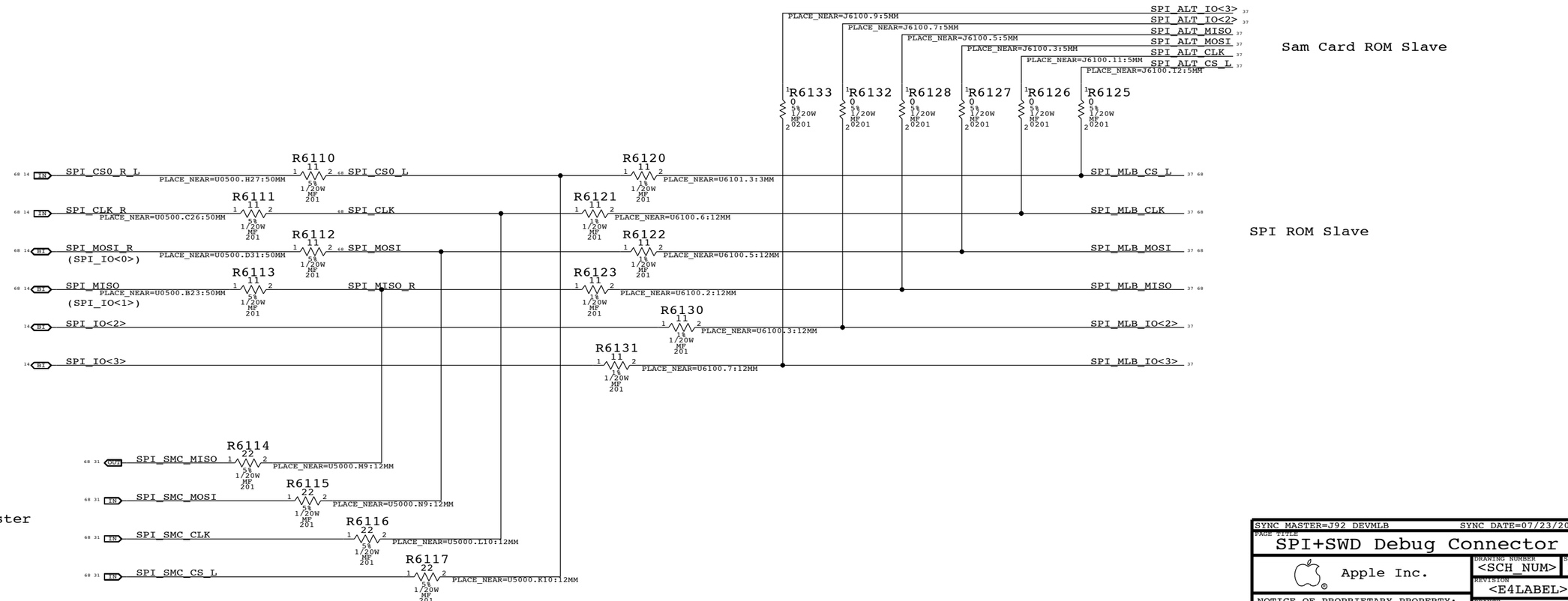


SPI+SWD SAM Connector

CRITICAL
J6100
DF40PC-12DP-0.4V-51
M-ST-SM



BootROM SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=07/23/2013

PAGE TITLE
SPI+SWD Debug Connector

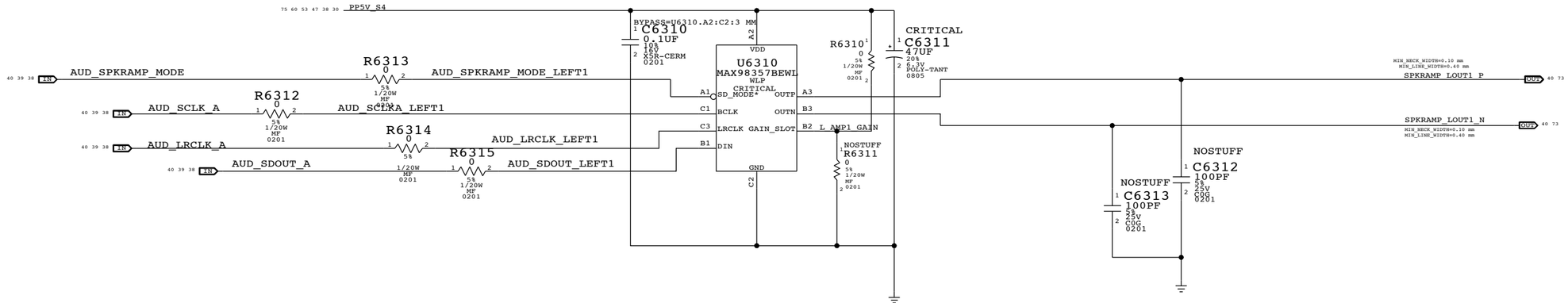
Apple Inc.

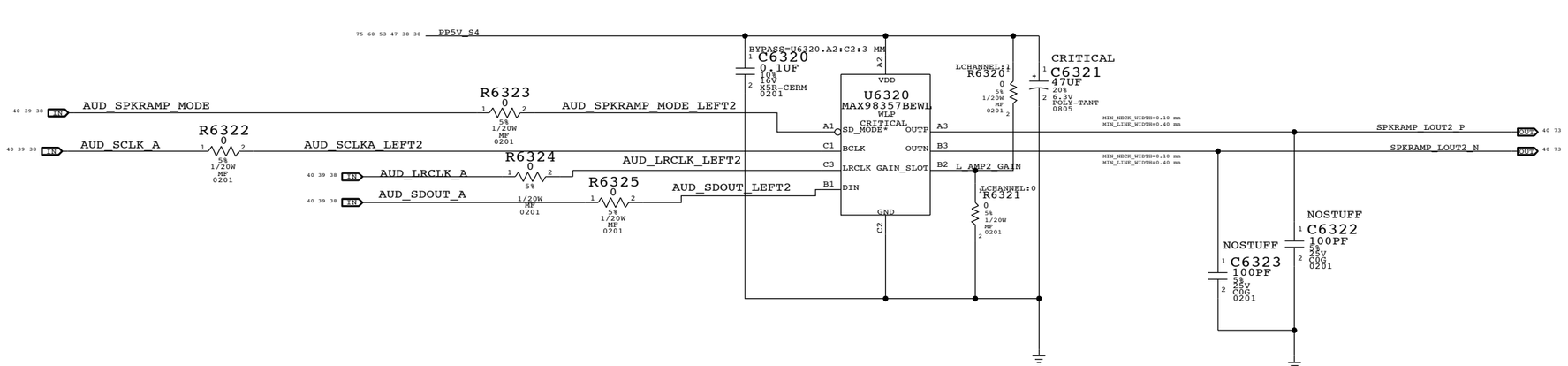
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 61 OF 130
SHEET 37 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Left Speaker Amps

APPLE P/N 353S4265





SPEAKER CONFIGS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
EQ:2CH	LCHANNEL:1,RCHANNEL:3
EQ:4CH	LCHANNEL:0,RCHANNEL:4

SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=09/19/2013

PAGE TITLE: Audio:Left Speaker Amps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

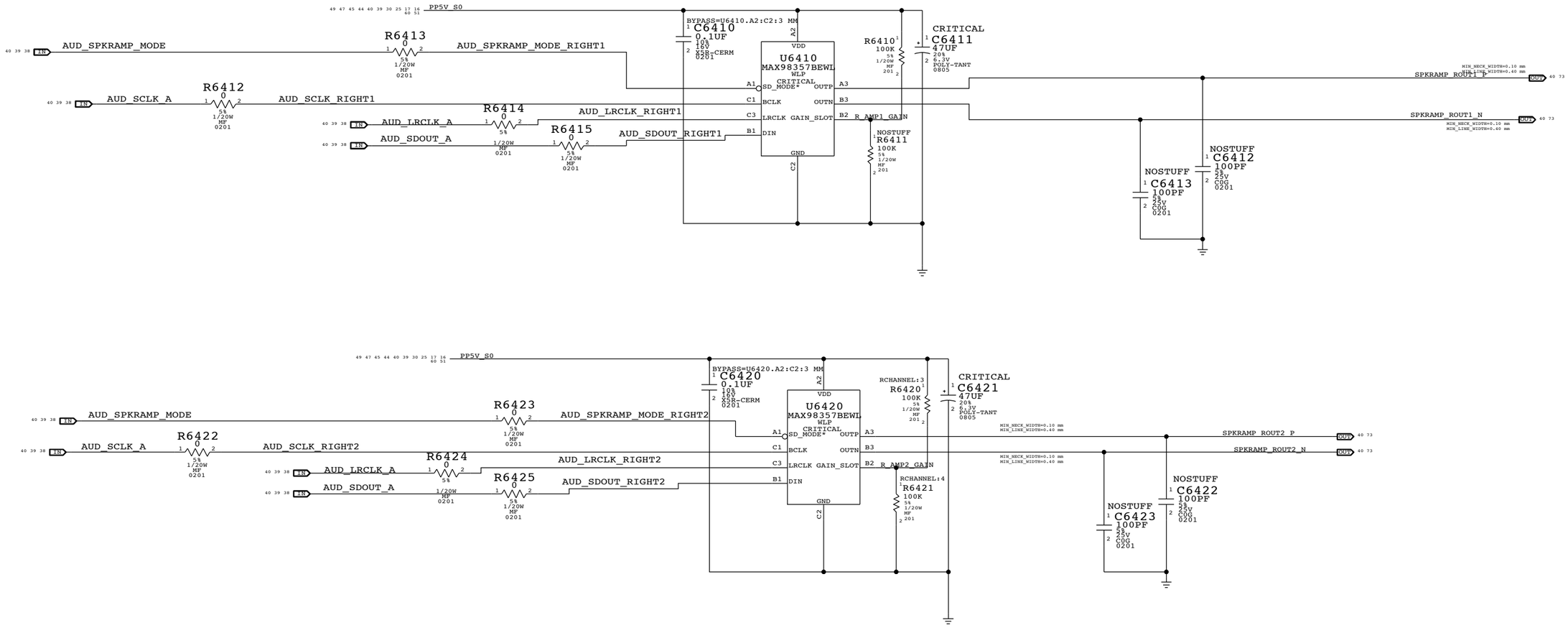
PAGE: 63 OF 130

SHEET: 38 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Right Speaker Amps

APPLE P/N 353S4265



SYNC MASTER=J92_DEVMLB	SYNC DATE=09/19/2013
PAGE TITLE: Audio:Right Speaker Amps	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE: 64 OF 130
	SHEET: 39 OF 75

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)		0X09 (A)
SPEAKERS	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

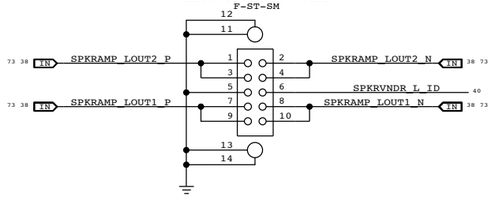
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SOUTHBRIDGE RESOURCE/PIN ALLOCATIONS

FUNCTION	NET NAME	SB GPIO/INT
PERIPHERAL/EXTRACTION DETECT	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	GPIO 3
MIKEY INTERRUPT	AUD_I2C_INT_L	GPIO 5
MIKEY ENABLE	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	GPIO 16
MIKEY I2C BUS	I2C_MIKEY_SDA/SCL	I2C SMBUS 0

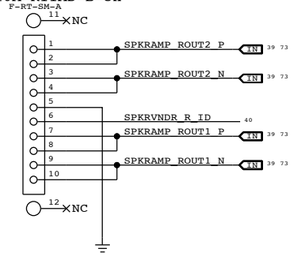
LEFT SPEAKER CONN

516S0899
CRITICAL
J6750
AA07A-S010-VA1
F-ST-SM

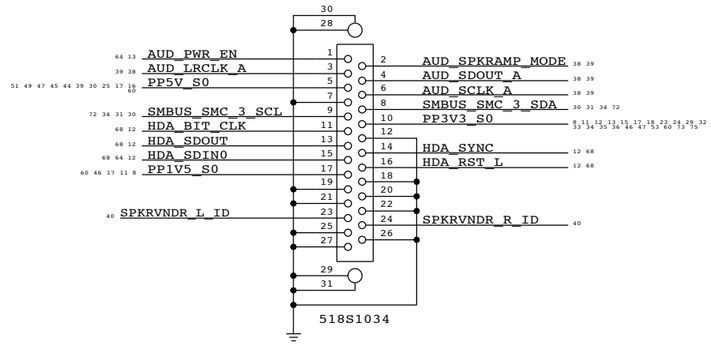


RIGHT SPEAKER CONN

518S00014
CRITICAL
J6751
FF18-10A-R11AD-B-3H
F-RT-SM-A



CRITICAL
J6799
502250-8027
F-RT-SM



RIO FLEX CONN

SYNC_MASTER=CARA J92 SYNC_DATE=04/17/2014

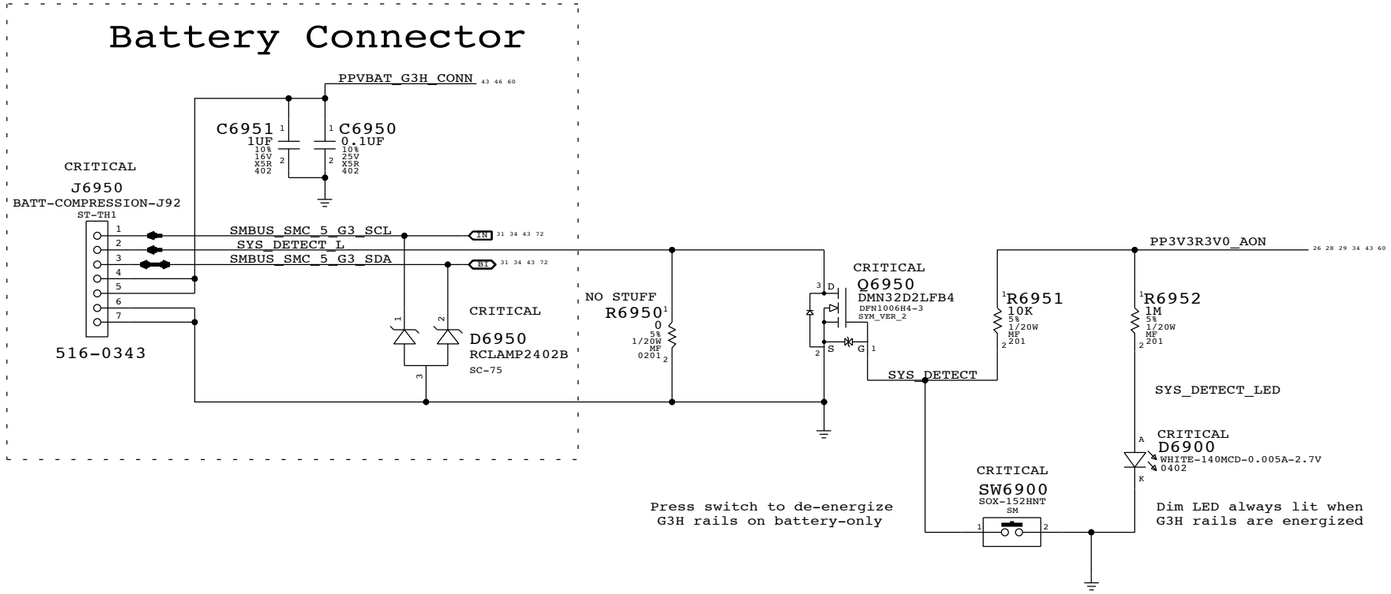
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 67 OF 130
SHEET 40 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Battery Connector



SYNC MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE: Battery Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

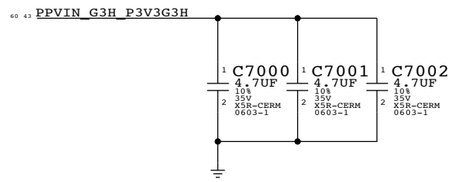
PAGE: 69 OF 130

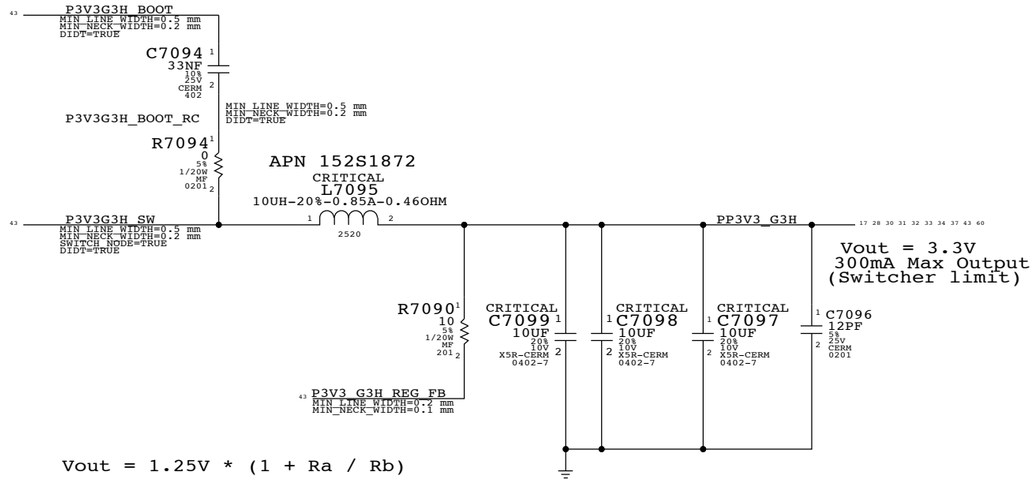
SHEET: 41 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V G3H VR - Bansuri





Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC MASTER=J92 WILL SYNC DATE=02/04/2013

PAGE TITLE
3.3V G3Hot Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 70 OF 130

SHEET 42 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Charger PMIC - Bansuri

FROM ADAPTER
PPDCIN_G3H

PPVIN_G3H_P3V3G3H
PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
PP3V3_G3H
PP3V3R3V0_AON

U7100
ISL95530HIZ-TR5655
WCSP

CRITICAL
R7120 0.020 OHM 1% 1/3W N/A 0603-COMBO

CRITICAL
R7150 0.010 OHM 1% 1/3W N/A 0603-COMBO

APN 376S1203
CRITICAL
Q7110 SIZ342JT PWRPAIR-3X3

APN 376S1187
CRITICAL
Q7120 CSD58879Q3D Q3D

APN 376S1179
CRITICAL
Q7155 SI7655DN PWRPK-1212-8

APN 152S1914
CRITICAL
L7130 2UH-20%-9.3A-0.024OHM PIME062T-SM

CRITICAL
F7140 8AMP-32V-0.006OHM 0603

TO SYSTEM
TO/FROM BATTERY

OMIT_TABLE

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S00347	1	IC,ISL95530B1T11,CHGR PMU,BANSURI,WCSP56	U7100	CRITICAL	

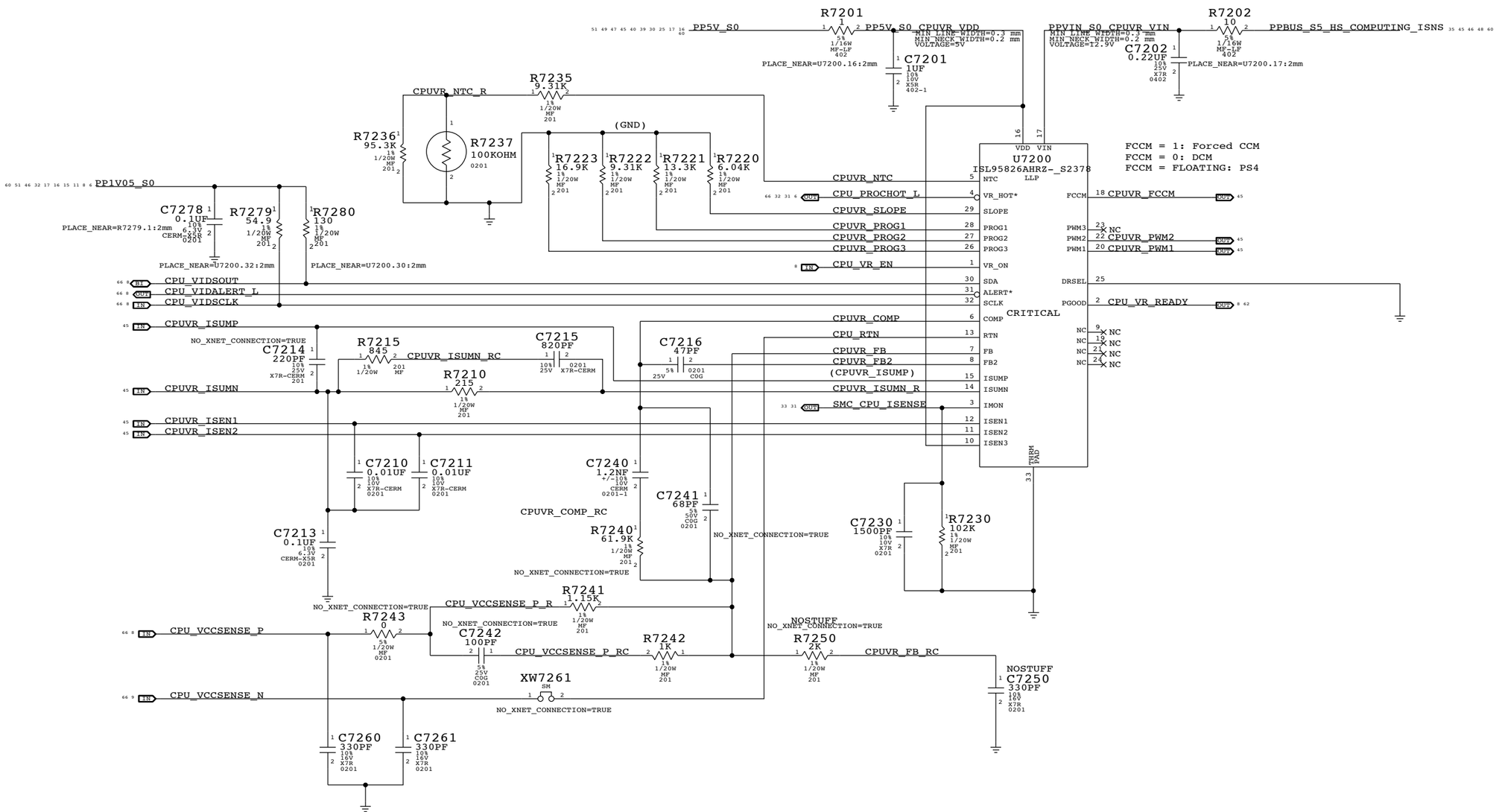
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2014

PAGE TITLE
PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

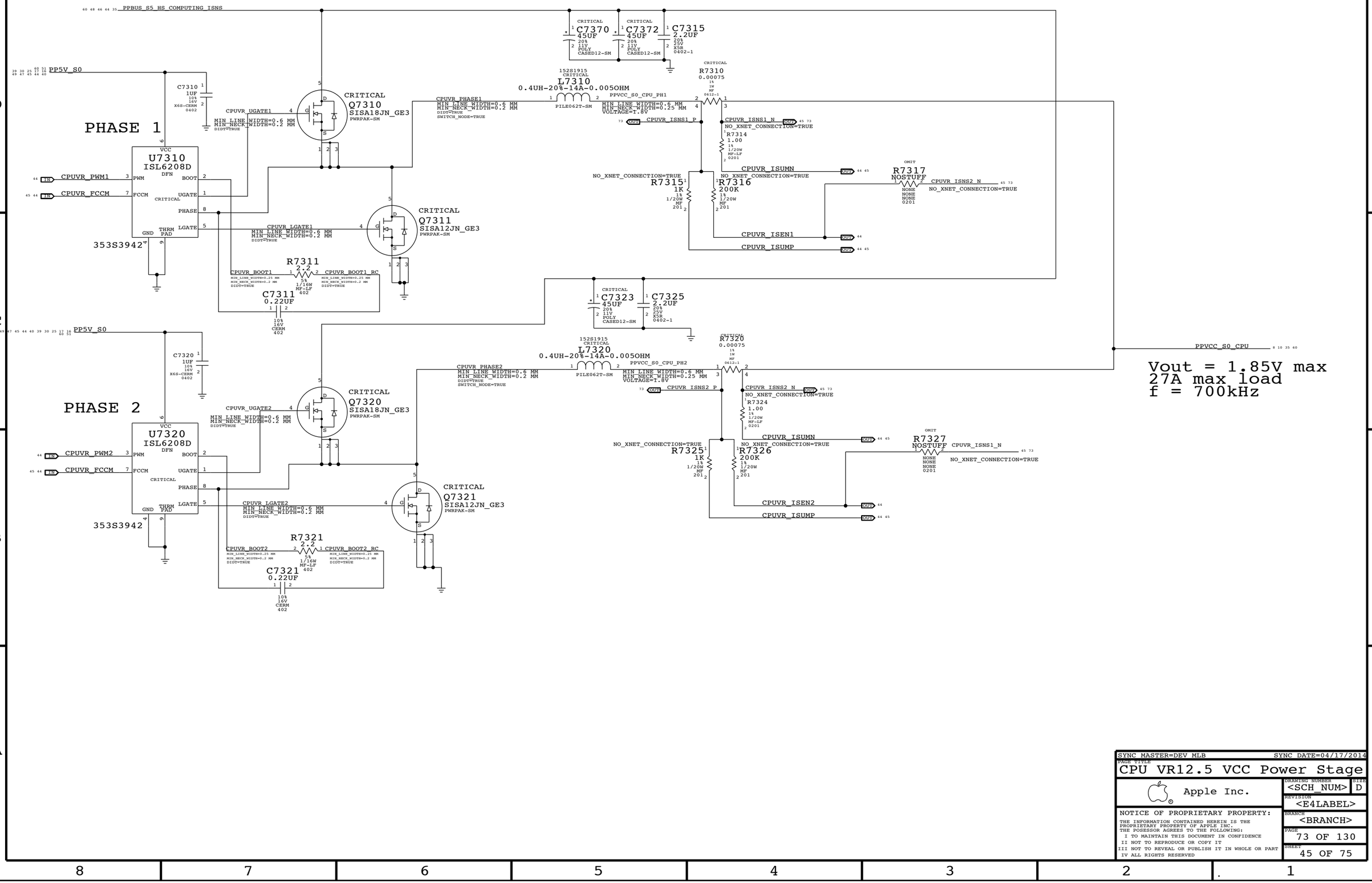
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 71 OF 130
SHEET 43 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



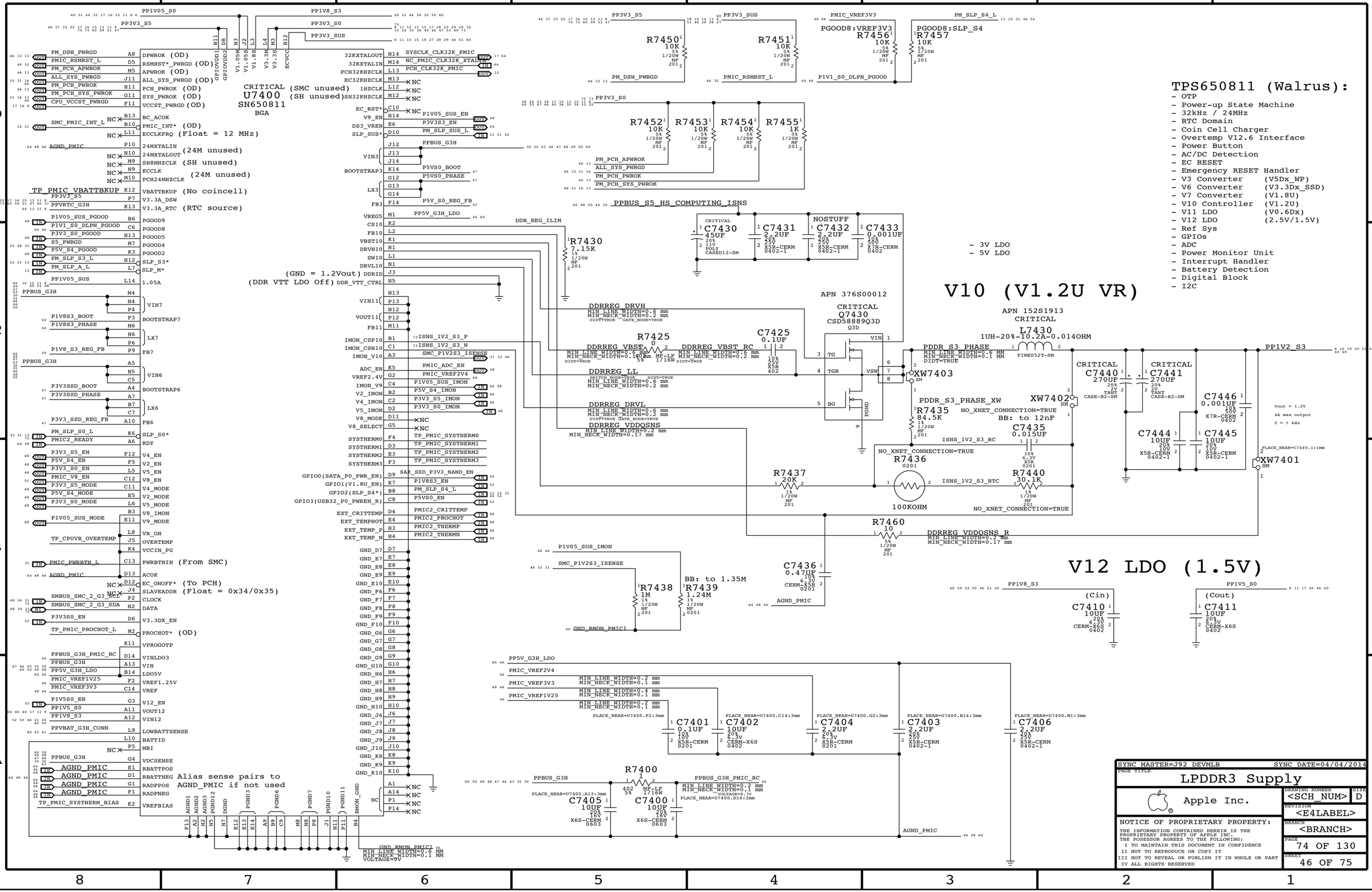
SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB	SYNC_DATE=10/09/2012
PAGE TITLE	CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 72 OF 130
	SHEET 44 OF 75

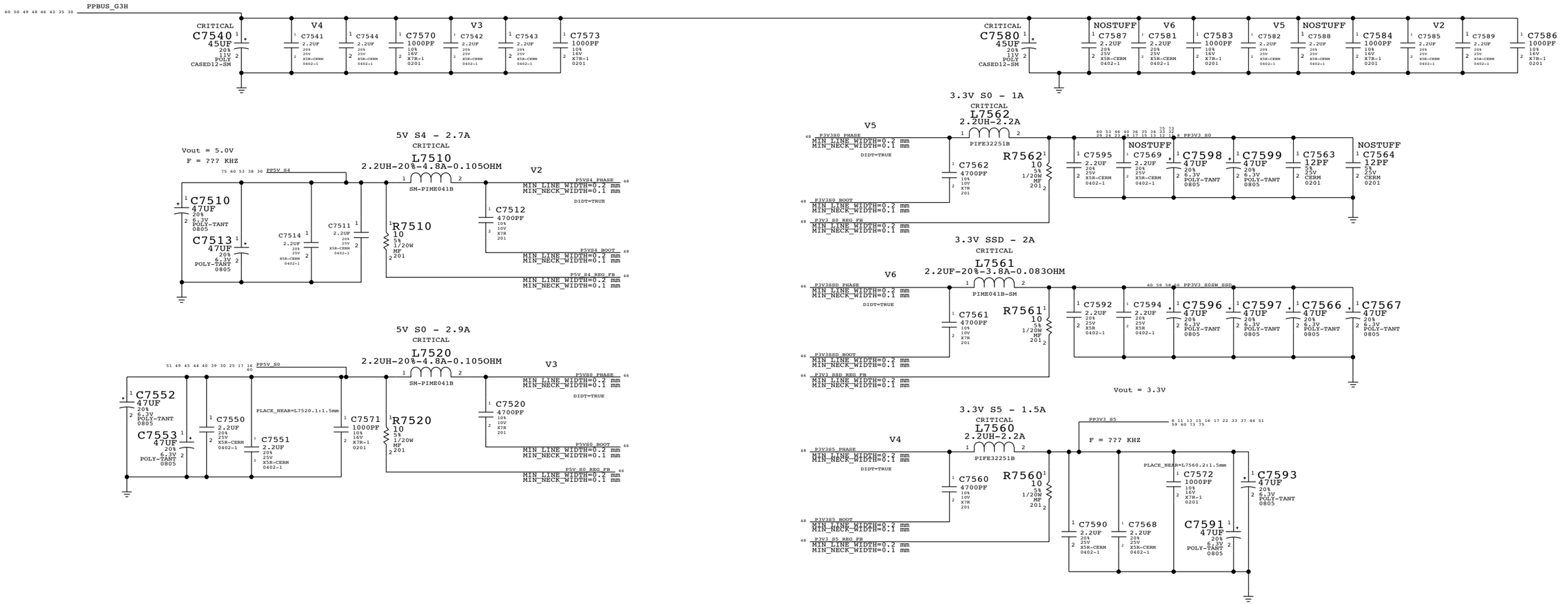
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=DEV_MLB	SYNC DATE=04/17/2014
PAGE TITLE	CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 73 OF 130
	SHEET 45 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


TPS650811 (Walrus):
- OTP
- Power-up State Machine
- 32kHz / 24MHz
- RTC Domain
- Coin Cell Charger
- Overtemp V12.6 Interface
- Power Button
- AC/DC Detection
- EC RESET
- Emergency RESET Handler
- V3 Converter (V5Dx_WP)
- V6 Converter (V3.3Dx_SSD)
- V7 Converter (V1.8U)
- V10 Controller (V1.2U)
- V11 LDO (V0.6Dx)
- V12 LDO (2.5V/1.5V)
- Ref Sys
- GPIOs
- ADC
- Power Monitor Unit
- Interrupt Handler
- Battery Detection
- Digital Block
- I2C
- 3V LDO
- 5V LDO
V10 (V1.2U VR)
V12 LDO (1.5V)
U7400
SN650811
BGA
CRITICAL (SMC unused)
(SH unused)
TP_PMIC_VBATTBKUP
(No coincell)
(RTC source)
(Float = 12 MHz)
(24M unused)
(SH unused)
(24M unused)
(From SMC)
(To PCH)
(Float = 0x34/0x35)
(DDR VTT LDO Off)
(GND = 1.2Vout)
Alias sense pairs to
AGND_PMIC if not used
APN 376S00012
APN 152S1913
L7430
1UH-20%-10.2A-0.014OHM
PIME052T-SM
Q7430
CSD58889Q3D
Q3D
XW7403
XW7402
XW7401
PDDR_S3_PHASE_XW
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
BB: to 12nF
Vout = 1.2V
4A max output
f = 7 kHz
(Cin)
(Cout)
SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB
SYNC DATE=04/04/2014
PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
74 OF 130
SHEET
46 OF 75



SYNC MASTER=DEV MLB SYNC DATE=04/17/2014

PAGE TITLE

5V & 3.3V Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 75 OF 130

SHEET 47 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TPS650801 (Dolphin):
- OTP
- I2C
- LED Drivers
- V2 Converter (V5A_DS3)
- V4 Converter (V3.3A_DSW)
- V5 Converter (V3.3Dx)
- V8 Converter (V1.5S - UNUSED)
- V9 Controller (V1.05A)
- 3V LDO
- 5V LDO
- Digital Block
- Ref Sys

CRITICAL
U7600
SN650801
BGA
SYM 2 OF 2
DEVICE CONTROL
INTERNAL BIASING
PMIC_ADC_EN F3
AGND_PMIC H4
PMIC2_READY H3
PMIC2_CRITTEMP H10
PMIC2_PROCHOT K4
PMIC2_THERMP E10
PMIC2_THERMN F10
PMIC_VREF3V3
PMIC2_VCTRL K6
PMIC2_VCTRL02 G3
PMIC_VREF3V3_RC K1
SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SCL J8
SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SDA H8
(Float = 0x34/0x35) NCX
TP_PMIC_LEDDRV1 K9
TP_PMIC_LEDDRV2 J7
TP_PMIC_LEDDRV3 K8
TP_PMIC_LEDDRV4 J6
IMON_EN
VLDO3.3V_EN
RDY
CRITTEMP
HOT
TP
TN
VDDIO
VDDIO
VIN5V
VCTRL2
VIN3.3VA
SCL
SDA
SLAVEADDR
LEDDRV1
LEDDRV2
LEDDRV3
LEDDRV4
VIN L9
VINLDO3.3V D8
VLDO3.3V B11
VREF1.25V D9
VCTRL0 J2
VCTRL K7
AGND J1
AGND K10
AGND L11
GND F9, H2, L10, D5, D6, E4, E5, E6, E7, E8, F4, F5, F6, F7, F8, G4, G5, G6, G7, G8, H5, H6, H7
PPBUS_G3H
PMIC_VREF3V3
PMIC2_VREF1V25
PMIC2_VCTRL02
PMIC2_VCTRL
AGND_PMIC
C7603 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X6S 0402
C7608 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X6S 0402
C7607 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X6S 0402
C7604 1UF 20% 10V X5R 0201
C7605 1UF 20% 10V X5R 0201
C7606 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
C7600 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0402-1
R7602 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7601 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C7602 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
XW7699 SM
U7600
SN650801
BGA
SYM 1 OF 2
P5V_S4_EN K5
P5V_S4_MODE J5
P5V_S4_PGOOD J4
P5V_S4_IMON C10
V2_EN
V2_MODE
PGOOD2
V2_IMON
V2-V5A_DS3
VIN2 L6, L7
BOOTSTRAP2 L8
LX2 L4, L5
PGND2 L2, L3
VOUT2 K3
FB2 L1, K2
P5V_S4_BOOT
P5V_S4_PHASE
P5V_S4_REG_FB
P3V3_S5_EN G10
P3V3_S5_MODE G9
S5_PWRGD H9
P3V3_S5_IMON E9
V4_EN
V4_MODE
PGOOD4
V4_IMON
V4-V3.3A-DSW
VIN4 E11, F11
BOOTSTRAP4 D11
LX4 G11, H11
PGND4 J11, K11
VOUT4 J9
FB4 J10
P3V3_S5_BOOT
P3V3_S5_PHASE
P3V3_S5_REG_FB
P3V3_S0_EN E3
P3V3_S0_MODE E2
P3V3_S0_PGOOD D3
P3V3_S0_IMON C11
V5_EN
V5_MODE
PGOOD5
V5_IMON
V5-V3.3DX
VIN5 F1, G1
BOOTSTRAP5 H1
LX5 D1, E1
PGND5 B1, C1
VOUT5 C2
FB5 A1, B2
P3V3S0_BOOT
P3V3S0_PHASE
P3V3_S0_REG_FB
V8_EN B7
V8_MODE C8
V8SEL D2
PGOOD8 D7
V8_IMON D10
V8-V1.5S
VIN8 A5, A6
BOOTSTRAP8 B6
LX8 A7, A8
PGND8 A9, A10
VOUT8 B9
FB8 C9
NC
R7635 8.66K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P1V05_SUS_EN B8
P1V05_SUS_MODE C7
P1V05_SUS_PGOOD G2
P1V05_SUS_IMON D4
P1V05_ULQ_L F2
P1V05_SUS_ILIM B3
V9_EN
V9_MODE
PGOOD9
V9_IMON
V9_ULQ
ILIMSET9
V9-V1.05A
VBST9 B4
SW9 A4
DRVH9 B5
DRVL9 A2
PGND9 A3
ISP9 C4
ISN9 C5
FB9 C6
ISNS_1V05_SUS_P
ISNS_1V05_SUS_N

V9 (V1.05A VR)

PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
CRITICAL C7620 45UF 20% 11V POLY CASED12-SM
C7622 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 0402
C7624 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C7625 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0402-1
NOSTUFF
P1V05SUS_BOOT_RC
C7630 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
R7630 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
P1V05SUS_VBST
P1V05SUS_DRVH
P1V05SUS_LL
P1V05SUS_DRVL
APN 376S00012
CRITICAL
Q7630
CSD58889Q3D
Q3D
VIN 1
TG 3
TGR 4
VSW 6, 7, 8
BG 5
PGND 9
APN 152S1913
CRITICAL
L7630
1UH-20%-10.2A-0.014OHM
PIME052T-SM
P1V05_SUS_PHASE
XW7601 SM
P1V05_SUS_PHASE_XW
R7634 121K 1% 1/20W MF 201
XW7600 SM
BB: to 12nF
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
C7634 0.015UF
ISNS_1V05_SUS_RC
ISNS_1V05_SUS_NTC
R7636 0201 100KOHM
R7637 20K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7640 31.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
XW7610 SM
R7641 10 5% 1/20W MF 201
P1V05SUS_VDDQSNS
P1V05SUS_VDDQSNS_R
C7636 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
PP1V05_SUS
Vout = 1.05V
5A Max Output
f = ? kHz
C7626 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C7623 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
CRITICAL C7648 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C7649 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C7647 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201

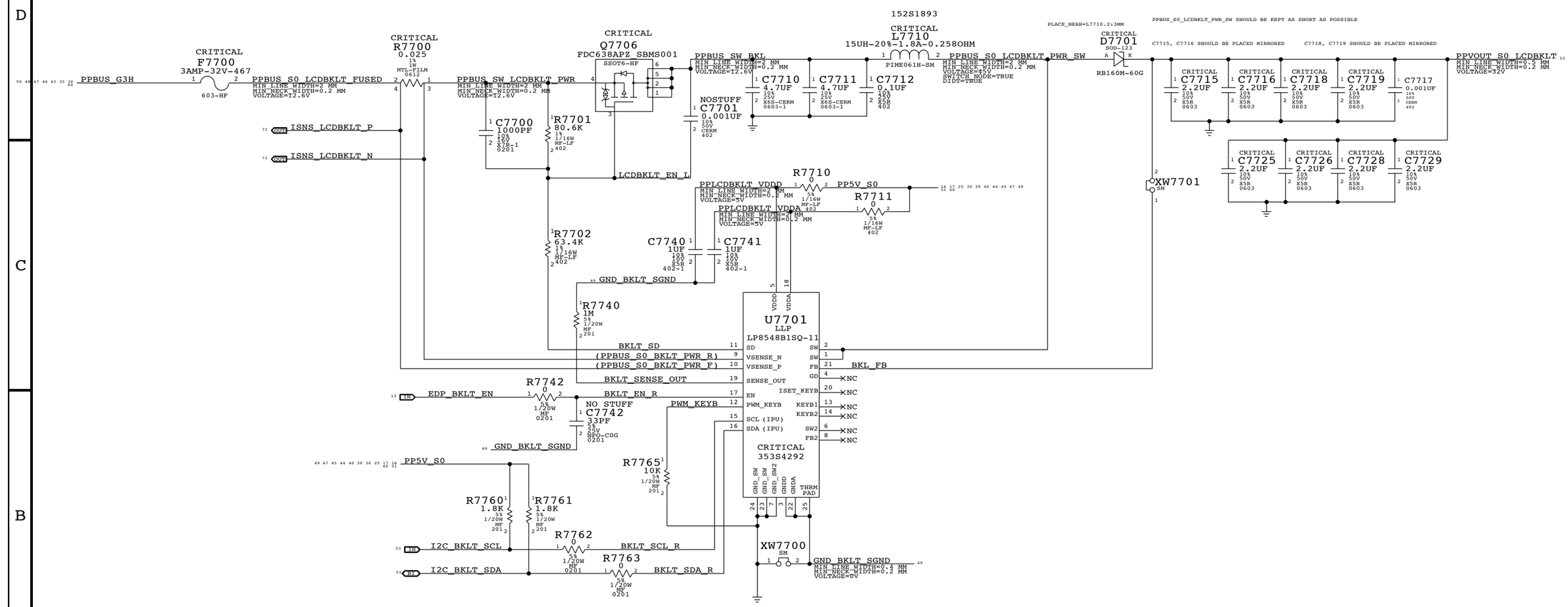
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2014
PAGE TITLE: 1.05V S0 Power Supply
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 76 OF 130
SHEET: 48 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_S0_LCDBKLT (6-8.6V LCD Backlight Input)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLTCTRL (5V Backlight Driver Input)
- =PP5V_S0_KBDLED (5V Keyboard Backlight Input)

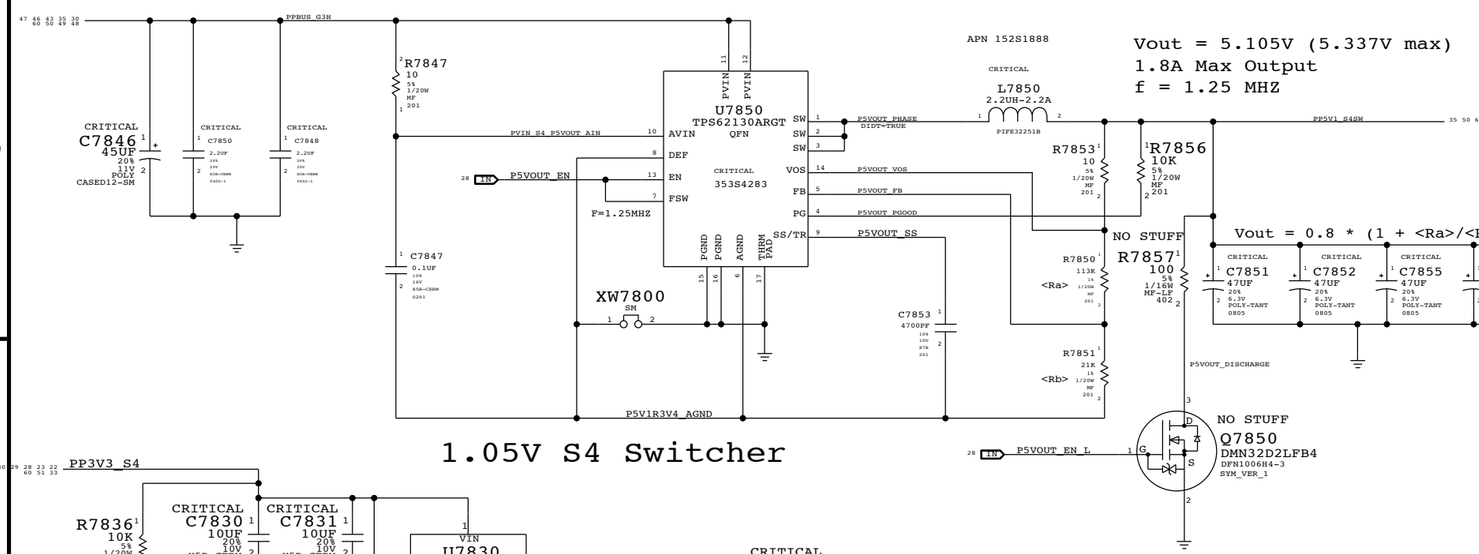
BOM options provided by this page:
BKLT:ENG - Stuffs 10.2 ohm series R for engineering builds
BKLT:PROD - Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production



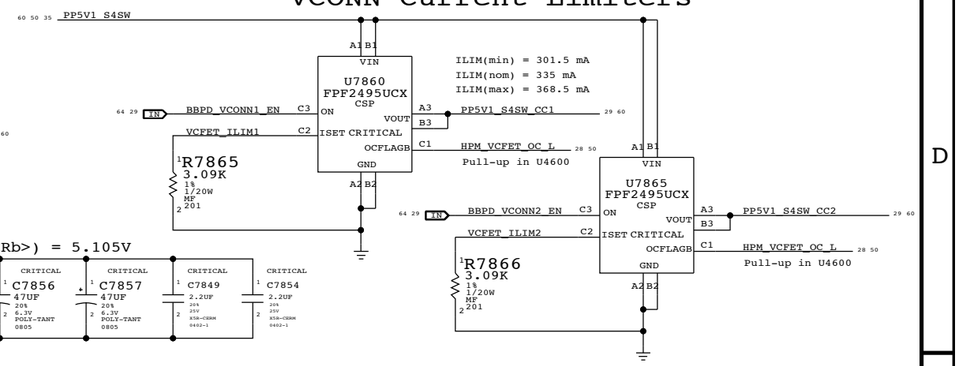
SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB	SYNC_DATE=10/01/2013
PAGE TITLE	LCD Backlight Driver
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 77 OF 130
	SHEET 49 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

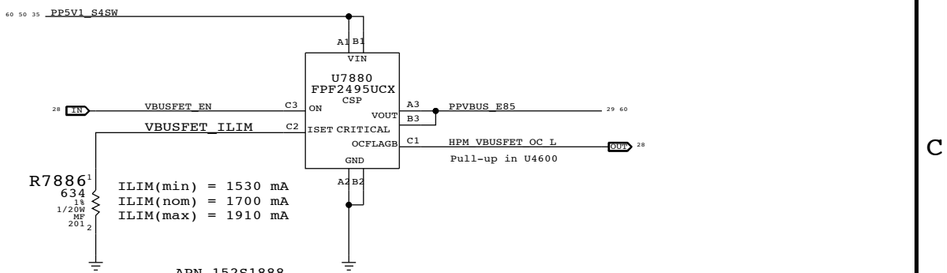
E85 VBUS/VCONN 5V VR



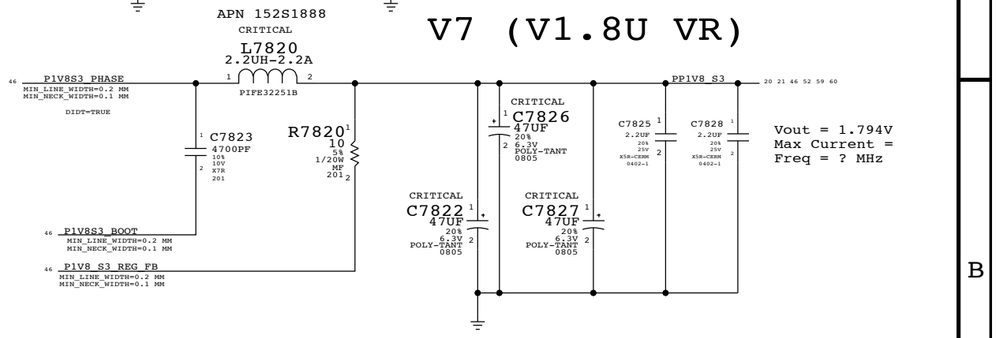
VCONN Current Limiters



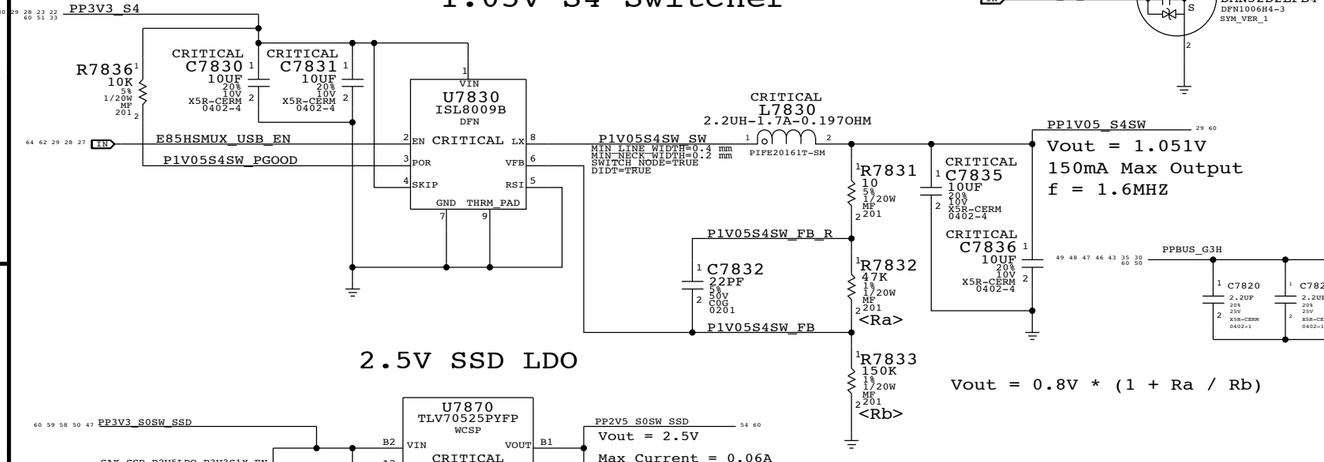
VBUS Current Limiter/OVP IC



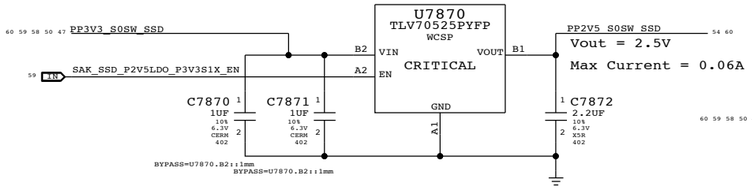
V7 (V1.8U VR)



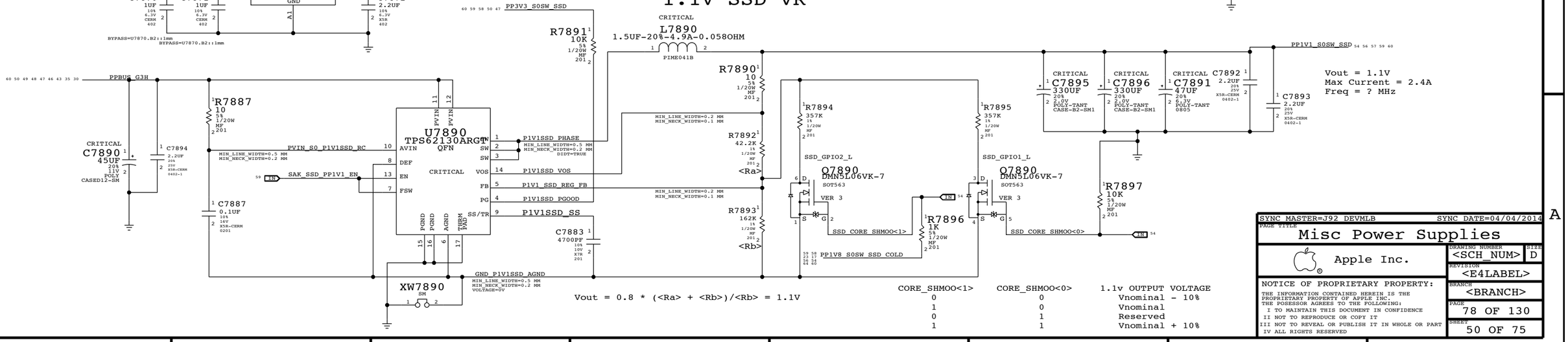
1.05V S4 Switcher



2.5V SSD LDO



1.1V SSD VR



CORE_SHMOO<1>	CORE_SHMOO<0>	1.1v OUTPUT VOLTAGE
0	0	Vnominal - 10%
1	0	Vnominal
0	1	Reserved
1	1	Vnominal + 10%

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2014

PAGE TITLE

Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

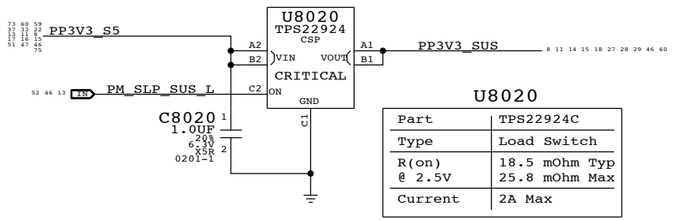
PAGE 78 OF 130

SHEET 50 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

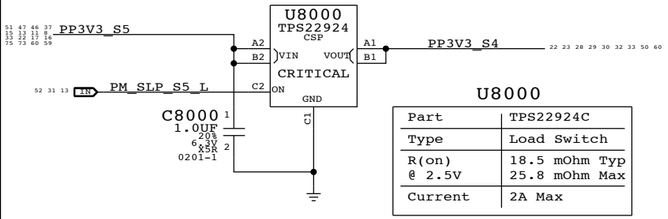
3.3V SUS Switch



U8020

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

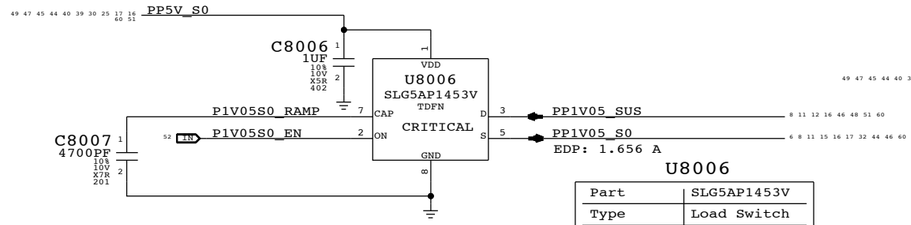
3.3V S4 Switch



U8000

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

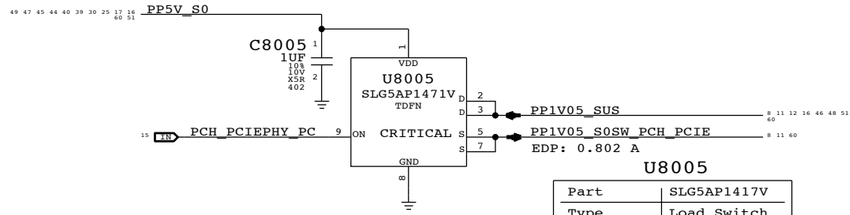
1.05V S0 Switch



U8006

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

1.05V PCH PCIe Switch

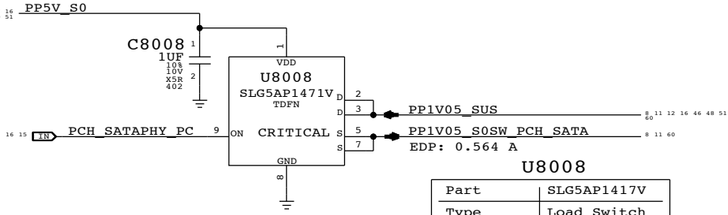


HSIO has turn-on requirement of
<0.1V/uS ramp rate and
<65uS from EN to 95% (1.05V)

U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

1.05V PCH SATA Switch

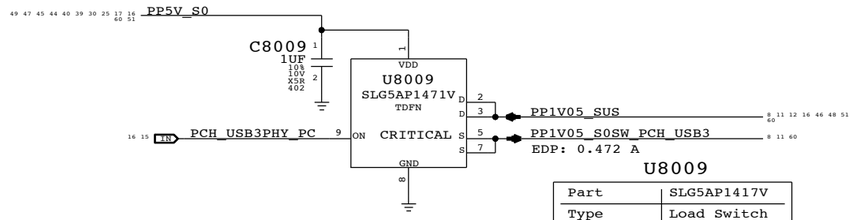


HSIO has turn-on requirement of
<0.1V/uS ramp rate and
<65uS from EN to 95% (1.05V)

U8008

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

1.05V PCH USB3 Switch



HSIO has turn-on requirement of
<0.1V/uS ramp rate and
<65uS from EN to 95% (1.05V)

U8009

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=07/24/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 80 OF 130

SHEET: 51 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

SUS & S4 Enables

52 51 31 13 IN PM_SLP_S5_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_SLP_S5_L OUT 13 31 51 52

52 51 46 13 IN PM_SLP_SUS_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_SLP_SUS_L OUT 13 46 51 52

S3 Enables

46 IN PMIC_V8_EN

R8117 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 (1–2)

46 31 15 13 IN PM_SLP_S4_L

NO STUFF D8115 0201 RB521ES-30 (A–K)

P1V8S3_EN_D

NO STUFF R8116 1 30K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2)

NO STUFF R8115 1 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2)

52 46 P1V8S3_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — P1V8S3_EN OUT 46 52

NO STUFF C8116 1 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 (2)

S5 Power Good

52 48 46 31 IN S5_PWRGD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — S5_PWRGD OUT 31 46 48 52

S0 Enables

46 31 13 IN PM_SLP_S3_L

D8182 0201 RB521ES-30 (K–A) — P1V5S0_EN_D — R8182 1 4.99K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (2) — R8185 1 30K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2)

D8181 0201 RB521ES-30 (K–A) — P3V3S0_EN_D — R8181 1 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2) — R8186 1 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2)

D8183 0201 RB521ES-30 (A–K) — P1V05S0_EN_D — R8183 1 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2) — R8184 1 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2)

R8187 1 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 (2)

C8185 1 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 (2)

C8186 1 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 (2)

C8184 1 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 (2)

NO STUFF C8187 1 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 (2)

52 46 P5VS0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — P5VS0_EN OUT 46 52

52 51 P1V05S0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — P1V05S0_EN OUT 51 52

52 46 P3V3S0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — P3V3S0_EN OUT 46 52

52 46 P1V5S0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — P1V5S0_EN OUT 46 52

LPDDR power down sequencing support

PP1V8_S3 (20 21 46 50 59 60)

NO STUFF D8170 SOD-962 PMEG1201AESF (K–A)

PP1V2_S3 (8 10 19 20 21 46 59 60 69)

SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=09/20/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power Control

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

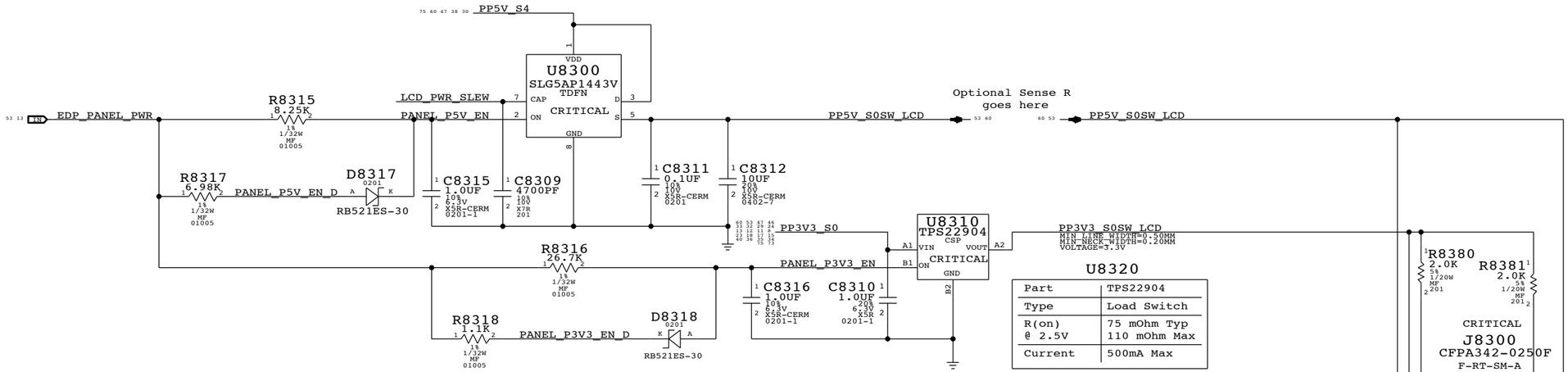
PAGE: 81 OF 130

SHEET: 52 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

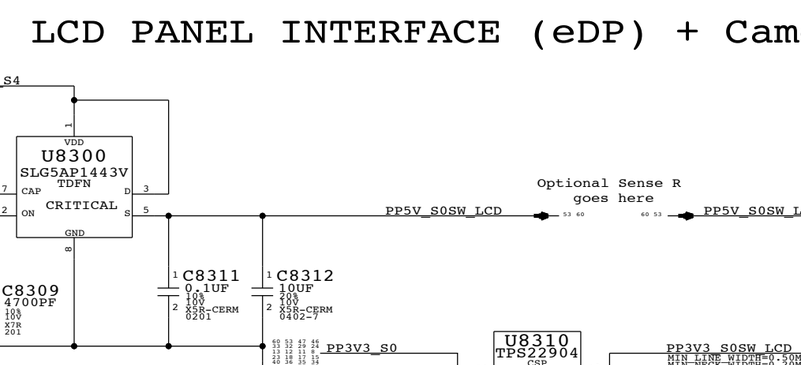
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

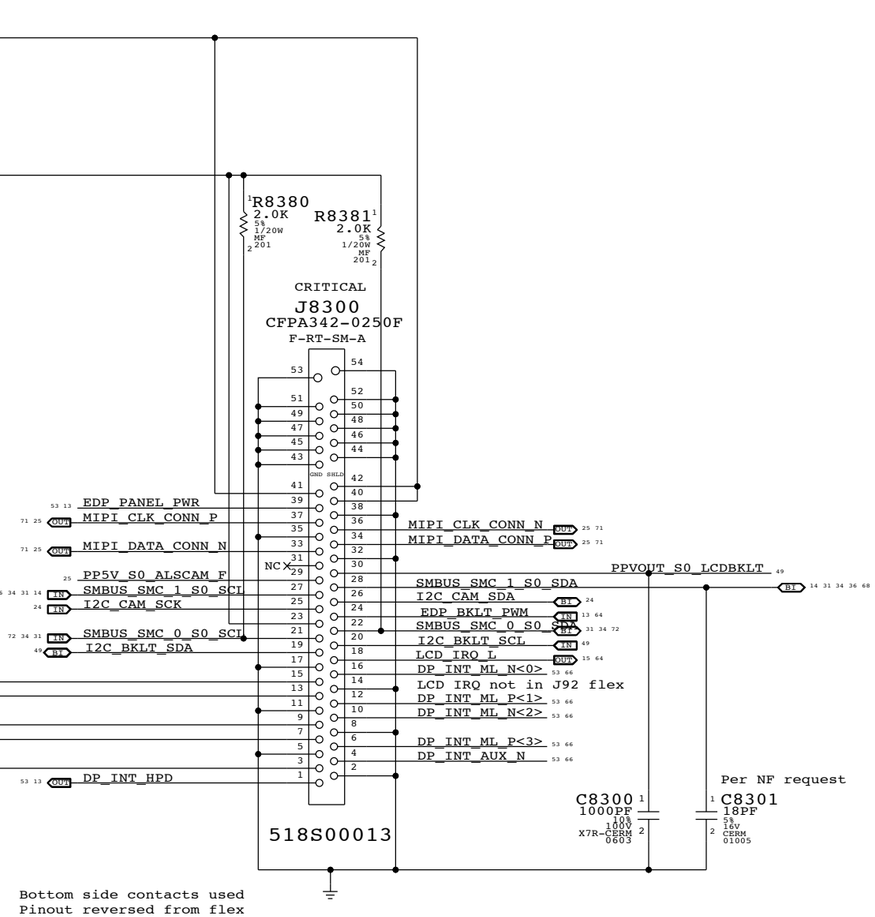
LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP) + Camera (MIPI)



U8320

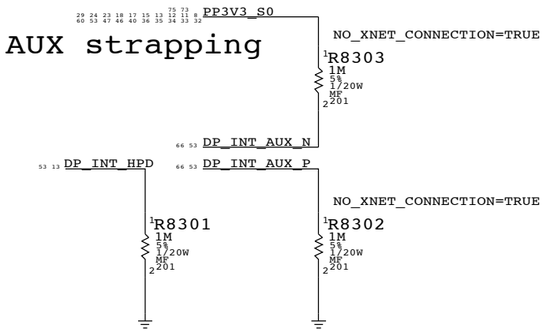
Part	TPS22904
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	75 mOhm Typ 110 mOhm Max
Current	500mA Max





Bottom side contacts used
Pinout reversed from flex

LCD Panel HPD & AUX strapping



SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=09/25/2013

PAGE TITLE: eDP Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

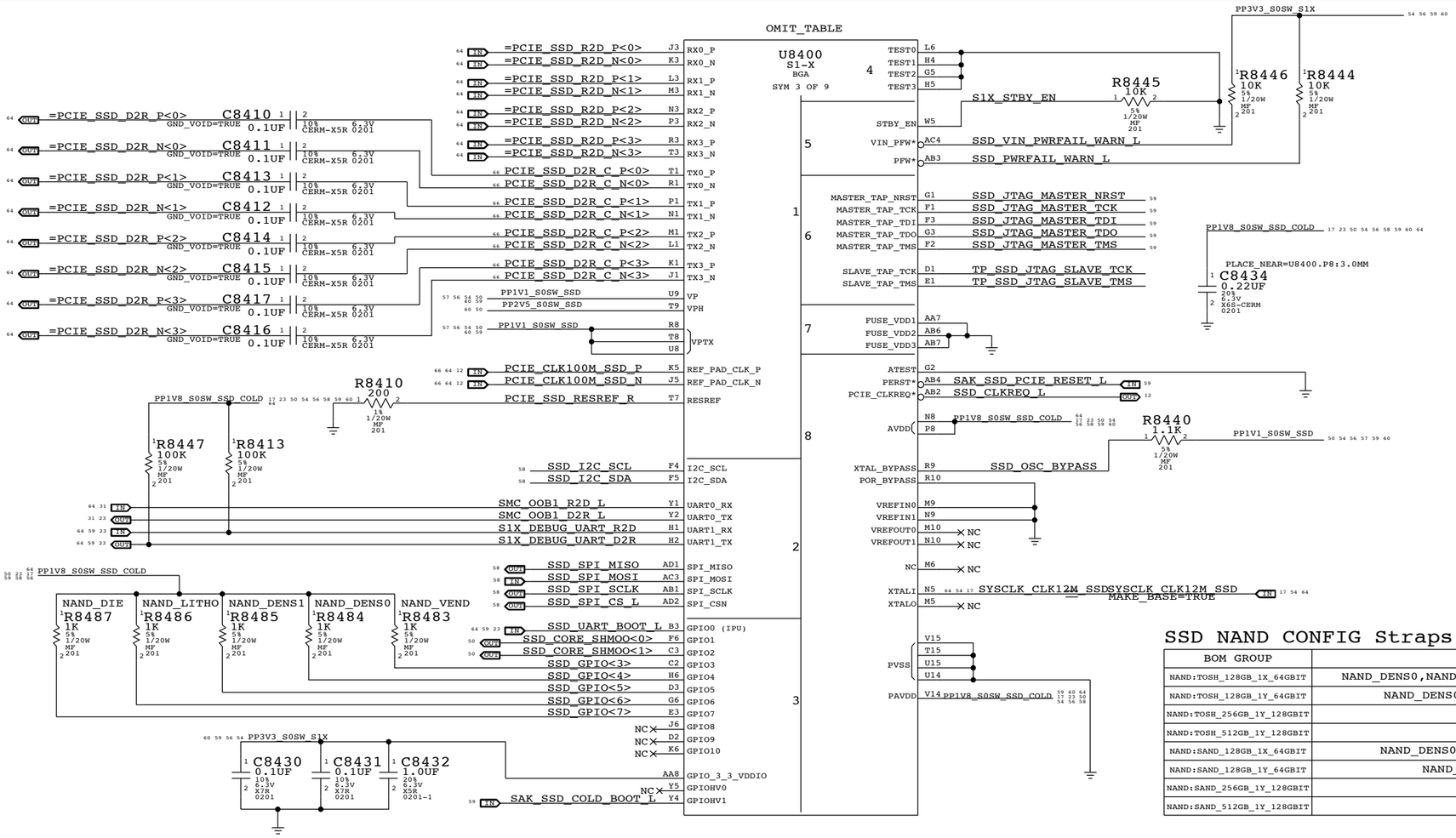
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 83 OF 130

SHEET: 53 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SSD NAND CONFIG Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
NAND:TOSH_128GB_1X_64GBIT	NAND_DENS0,NAND_DENS1,NAND_VEND,NAND_LITHO,NAND_DIE,NAND_TYPE:TOSH_128GB_1X_64GBIT
NAND:TOSH_128GB_1Y_64GBIT	NAND_DENS0,NAND_DENS1,NAND_VEND,NAND_DIE,NAND_TYPE:TOSH_128GB_1Y_64GBIT
NAND:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT	NAND_VEND,NAND_DENS1,NAND_TYPE:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT
NAND:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT	NAND_VEND,NAND_DENS0,NAND_TYPE:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT
NAND:SAND_128GB_1X_64GBIT	NAND_DENS0,NAND_DENS1,NAND_LITHO,NAND_DIE,NAND_TYPE:SAND_128GB_1X_64GBIT
NAND:SAND_128GB_1Y_64GBIT	NAND_DENS0,NAND_DENS1,NAND_DIE,NAND_TYPE:SAND_128GB_1Y_64GBIT
NAND:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT	NAND_DENS1,NAND_TYPE:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT
NAND:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT	NAND_DENS0,NAND_TYPE:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT

SSD NAND Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
998-7360	2	NAND,19NM,64GX8,MLC,RAW,64G,2-CH,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:TOSH_128GB_1X_64GBIT
335S00004	2	NAND,TOGGLE DDR2,2CH,64GB,1YNM,3.3V,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:TOSH_128GB_1Y_64GBIT
335S1031	2	NAND,TOGGLE DDR2,2CH,128GB,1YNM,3.3V,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:TOSH_256GB_1Y_128GBIT
335S1032	2	NAND,TOGGLE DDR2,2CH,256GB,1YNM,3.3V,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:TOSH_512GB_1Y_128GBIT
998-7361	2	NAND,19NM,64GX8,MLC,RAW,64G,2-CH,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:SAND_128GB_1X_64GBIT
335S1044	2	NAND,TOGGLE DDR2,2CH,64GB,1YNM,3.3V,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:SAND_128GB_1Y_64GBIT
335S1041	2	NAND,TOGGLE DDR2,2CH,128GB,1YNM,3.3V,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:SAND_256GB_1Y_128GBIT
335S1045	2	NAND,TOGGLE DDR2,2CH,256GB,1YNM,3.3V,LGA60	U8801,U8810	CRITICAL	NAND_TYPE:SAND_512GB_1Y_128GBIT

S1-X GPIO[10:1] IPD

VENDOR	NAND_VEND(GPIO3)
TOSHIBA	1
SANDISK	0

DENSITY	NAND_DENS0(GPIO4)	NAND_DENS1(GPIO5)
128GB	1	1
256GB	0	1
512GB	1	0

LITHO	NAND_LITHO(GPIO6)
1X	1
1Y	0

DIE SIZE	NAND_DIE(GPIO7)
64Gb	1
128Gb	0

# NAND_CH	(GPIO8)
8 (X56)	1
4 (J92)	0

SYNC MASTER=J92 SSD
SYNC DATE=02/11/2014

PAGE TITLE
SSD Controller (1 of 4)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 84 OF 130
SHEET 54 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

OMIT_TABLE

U8400
S1-X
BGA
SYM 1 OF 9

70 58 OUT	ANI0_ALE	F18	ANI0_ALE		ANI2_ALE	E12	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI0_CLE	D19	ANI0_CLE		ANI2_CLE	D11	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_DQS_N	B20	ANI0_DQS_N		ANI2_DQS_N	B14	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_DQS_P	A20	ANI0_DQS_P		ANI2_DQS_P	A14	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<0>	B22	ANI0_IO0		ANI2_IO0	A16	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<1>	A23	ANI0_IO1		ANI2_IO1	A11	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<2>	B21	ANI0_IO2		ANI2_IO2	B16	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<3>	A22	ANI0_IO3		ANI2_IO3	B11	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<4>	A21	ANI0_IO4		ANI2_IO4	A12	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<5>	B18	ANI0_IO5		ANI2_IO5	B12	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<6>	A18	ANI0_IO6		ANI2_IO6	B15	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_IO<7>	C18	ANI0_IO7	0 2	ANI2_IO7	A15	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI0_NCE<0>	E23	ANI0_NCE0		ANI2_NCE0	E16	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI0_NCE<1>	D22	ANI0_NCE1		ANI2_NCE1	D15	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI0_NCE<2>	E22	ANI0_NCE2		ANI2_NCE2	E15	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI0_NCE<3>	D21	ANI0_NCE3		ANI2_NCE3	D14	NC
	NC	E21	ANI0_NCE4		ANI2_NCE4	E14	NC
	NC	D20	ANI0_NCE5		ANI2_NCE5	D13	NC
	NC	E20	ANI0_NCE6		ANI2_NCE6	E13	NC
	NC	E19	ANI0_NCE7		ANI2_NCE7	D12	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_NRE_N	B19	ANI0_NRE_N		ANI2_NRE_N	B13	NC
70 58 BI	ANI0_NRE_P	A19	ANI0_NRE_P		ANI2_NRE_P	A13	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI0_NWE	D23	ANI0_NWE		ANI2_NWE	D16	NC
	NC	D18	ANI0_PPM_IN		ANI2_PPM_IN	E11	NC
	NC	E18	ANI0_PPM_OUT		ANI2_PPM_OUT	F11	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI1_ALE	D25	ANI1_ALE		ANI3_ALE	D5	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI1_CLE	D26	ANI1_CLE		ANI3_CLE	E5	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_DQS_N	E28	ANI1_DQS_N		ANI3_DQS_N	B6	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_DQS_P	E29	ANI1_DQS_P		ANI3_DQS_P	A6	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<0>	G28	ANI1_IO0		ANI3_IO0	B4	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<1>	J29	ANI1_IO1		ANI3_IO1	A7	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<2>	G29	ANI1_IO2		ANI3_IO2	C4	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<3>	L29	ANI1_IO3		ANI3_IO3	B9	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<4>	J28	ANI1_IO4		ANI3_IO4	B8	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<5>	B26	ANI1_IO5		ANI3_IO5	A9	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<6>	C26	ANI1_IO6		ANI3_IO6	A4	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_IO<7>	B25	ANI1_IO7	1 3	ANI3_IO7	A8	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI1_NCE<0>	J25	ANI1_NCE0		ANI3_NCE0	D9	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI1_NCE<1>	J26	ANI1_NCE1		ANI3_NCE1	E9	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI1_NCE<2>	H25	ANI1_NCE2		ANI3_NCE2	D8	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI1_NCE<3>	H26	ANI1_NCE3		ANI3_NCE3	E8	NC
	NC	G25	ANI1_NCE4		ANI3_NCE4	D7	NC
	NC	G26	ANI1_NCE5		ANI3_NCE5	E7	NC
	NC	F25	ANI1_NCE6		ANI3_NCE6	D6	NC
	NC	F26	ANI1_NCE7		ANI3_NCE7	E6	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_NRE_N	D27	ANI1_NRE_N		ANI3_NRE_N	B5	NC
70 58 BI	ANI1_NRE_P	C27	ANI1_NRE_P		ANI3_NRE_P	A5	NC
70 58 OUT	ANI1_NWE	K25	ANI1_NWE		ANI3_NWE	F9	NC
	NC	E26	ANI1_PPM_IN		ANI3_PPM_IN	D4	NC
	NC	E25	ANI1_PPM_OUT		ANI3_PPM_OUT	E4	NC

OMIT_TABLE

U8400
S1-X
BGA
SYM 2 OF 9

NC	AE12	ANI4_ALE		ANI6_ALE	AF25	ANI6_ALE	70 58 OUT
NC	AF11	ANI4_CLE		ANI6_CLE	AF26	ANI6_CLE	70 58 OUT
NC	AH14	ANI4_DQS_N		ANI6_DQS_N	AE28	ANI6_DQS_N	70 58 BI
NC	AJ14	ANI4_DQS_P		ANI6_DQS_P	AE29	ANI6_DQS_P	70 58 BI
NC	AJ11	ANI4_IO0		ANI6_IO0	W29	ANI6_IO<0>	70 58 BI
NC	AJ16	ANI4_IO1		ANI6_IO1	AC29	ANI6_IO<1>	70 58 BI
NC	AH11	ANI4_IO2		ANI6_IO2	AA28	ANI6_IO<2>	70 58 BI
NC	AH16	ANI4_IO3		ANI6_IO3	AG26	ANI6_IO<3>	70 58 BI
NC	AJ15	ANI4_IO4	4 6	ANI6_IO4	AH26	ANI6_IO<4>	70 58 BI
NC	AH15	ANI4_IO5		ANI6_IO5	AH25	ANI6_IO<5>	70 58 BI
NC	AJ12	ANI4_IO6		ANI6_IO6	AA29	ANI6_IO<6>	70 58 BI
NC	AH12	ANI4_IO7		ANI6_IO7	AC28	ANI6_IO<7>	70 58 BI
NC	AE16	ANI4_NCE0		ANI6_NCE0	AA25	ANI6_NCE<0>	70 58 OUT
NC	AF15	ANI4_NCE1		ANI6_NCE1	AA26	ANI6_NCE<1>	70 58 OUT
NC	AE15	ANI4_NCE2		ANI6_NCE2	AB25	ANI6_NCE<2>	70 58 OUT
NC	AF14	ANI4_NCE3		ANI6_NCE3	AB26	ANI6_NCE<3>	70 58 OUT
NC	AE14	ANI4_NCE4		ANI6_NCE4	AC25	NC	
NC	AF13	ANI4_NCE5		ANI6_NCE5	AC26	NC	
NC	AE13	ANI4_NCE6		ANI6_NCE6	AD25	NC	
NC	AF12	ANI4_NCE7		ANI6_NCE7	AD26	NC	
NC	AH13	ANI4_NRE_N		ANI6_NRE_N	AF27	ANI6_NRE_N	70 58 BI
NC	AJ13	ANI4_NRE_P		ANI6_NRE_P	AG27	ANI6_NRE_P	70 58 BI
NC	AF16	ANI4_NWE		ANI6_NWE	W25	ANI6_NWE	70 58 OUT
NC	AE11	ANI4_PPM_IN		ANI6_PPM_IN	AE26	NC	
NC	AD11	ANI4_PPM_OUT		ANI6_PPM_OUT	AE25	NC	
NC	AF5	ANI5_ALE		ANI7_ALE	AD18	ANI7_ALE	70 58 OUT
NC	AE5	ANI5_CLE		ANI7_CLE	AF19	ANI7_CLE	70 58 OUT
NC	AH7	ANI5_DQS_N		ANI7_DQS_N	AH21	ANI7_DQS_N	70 58 BI
NC	AJ7	ANI5_DQS_P		ANI7_DQS_P	AJ21	ANI7_DQS_P	70 58 BI
NC	AH5	ANI5_IO0		ANI7_IO0	AJ23	ANI7_IO<0>	70 58 BI
NC	AJ8	ANI5_IO1		ANI7_IO1	AH23	ANI7_IO<1>	70 58 BI
NC	AH4	ANI5_IO2		ANI7_IO2	AH22	ANI7_IO<2>	70 58 BI
NC	AH8	ANI5_IO3		ANI7_IO3	AJ22	ANI7_IO<3>	70 58 BI
NC	AJ9	ANI5_IO4	5 7	ANI7_IO4	AJ19	ANI7_IO<4>	70 58 BI
NC	AH9	ANI5_IO5		ANI7_IO5	AH19	ANI7_IO<5>	70 58 BI
NC	AJ4	ANI5_IO6		ANI7_IO6	AJ18	ANI7_IO<6>	70 58 BI
NC	AJ5	ANI5_IO7		ANI7_IO7	AH18	ANI7_IO<7>	70 58 BI
NC	AF9	ANI5_NCE0		ANI7_NCE0	AE23	ANI7_NCE<0>	70 58 OUT
NC	AE9	ANI5_NCE1		ANI7_NCE1	AF22	ANI7_NCE<1>	70 58 OUT
NC	AF8	ANI5_NCE2		ANI7_NCE2	AE22	ANI7_NCE<2>	70 58 OUT
NC	AE8	ANI5_NCE3		ANI7_NCE3	AF21	ANI7_NCE<3>	70 58 OUT
NC	AF7	ANI5_NCE4		ANI7_NCE4	AE21	NC	
NC	AE7	ANI5_NCE5		ANI7_NCE5	AF20	NC	
NC	AF6	ANI5_NCE6		ANI7_NCE6	AE20	NC	
NC	AE6	ANI5_NCE7		ANI7_NCE7	AE19	NC	
NC	AH6	ANI5_NRE_N		ANI7_NRE_N	AH20	ANI7_NRE_N	70 58 BI
NC	AJ6	ANI5_NRE_P		ANI7_NRE_P	AJ20	ANI7_NRE_P	70 58 BI
NC	AD9	ANI5_NWE		ANI7_NWE	AF23	ANI7_NWE	70 58 OUT
NC	AF4	ANI5_PPM_IN		ANI7_PPM_IN	AF18	NC	
NC	AE4	ANI5_PPM_OUT		ANI7_PPM_OUT	AE18	NC	

SYNC_MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=10/10/2013

PAGE TITLE
SSD Controller (2 of 4)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

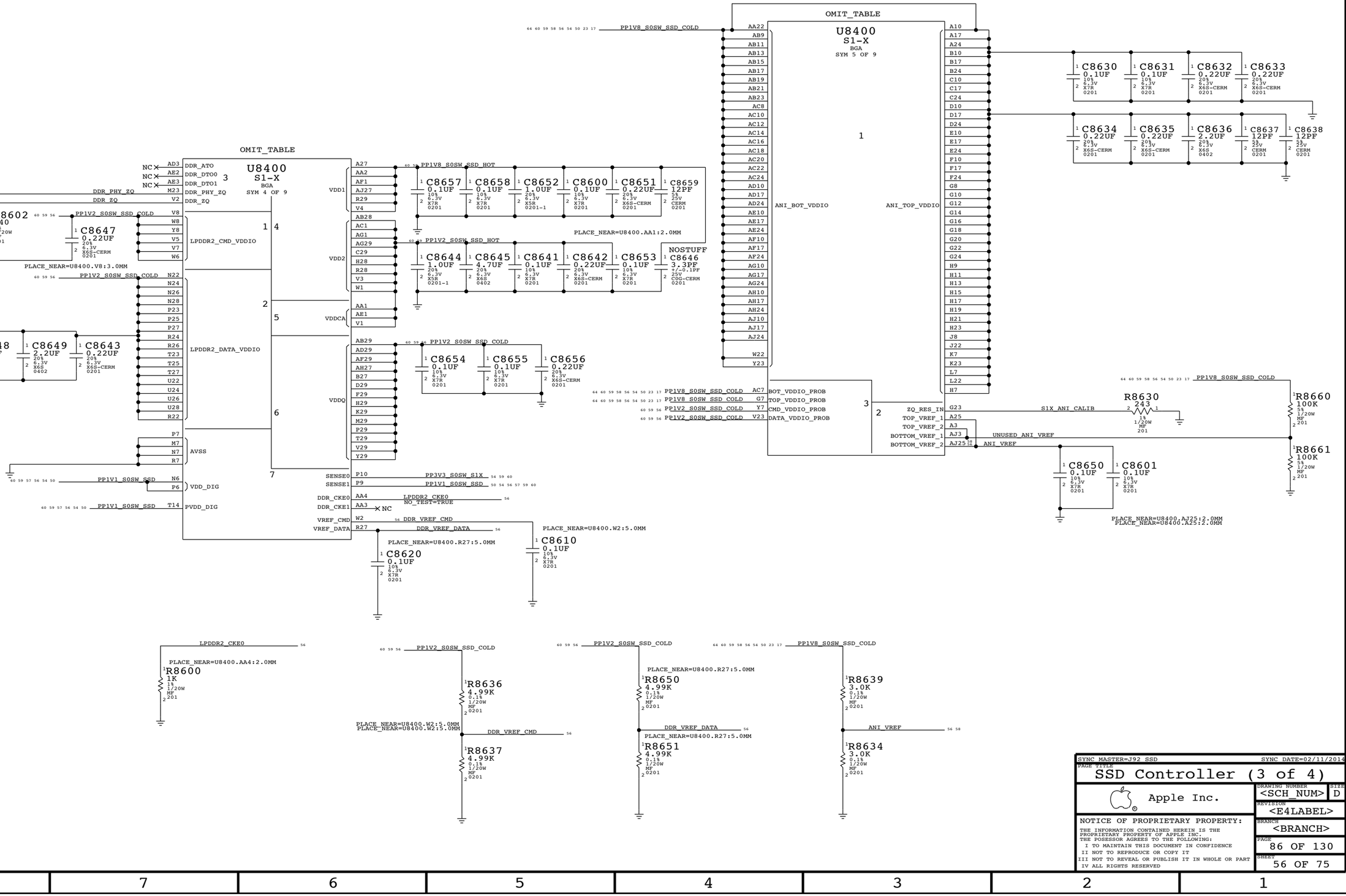
REVISION <E4LABEL>

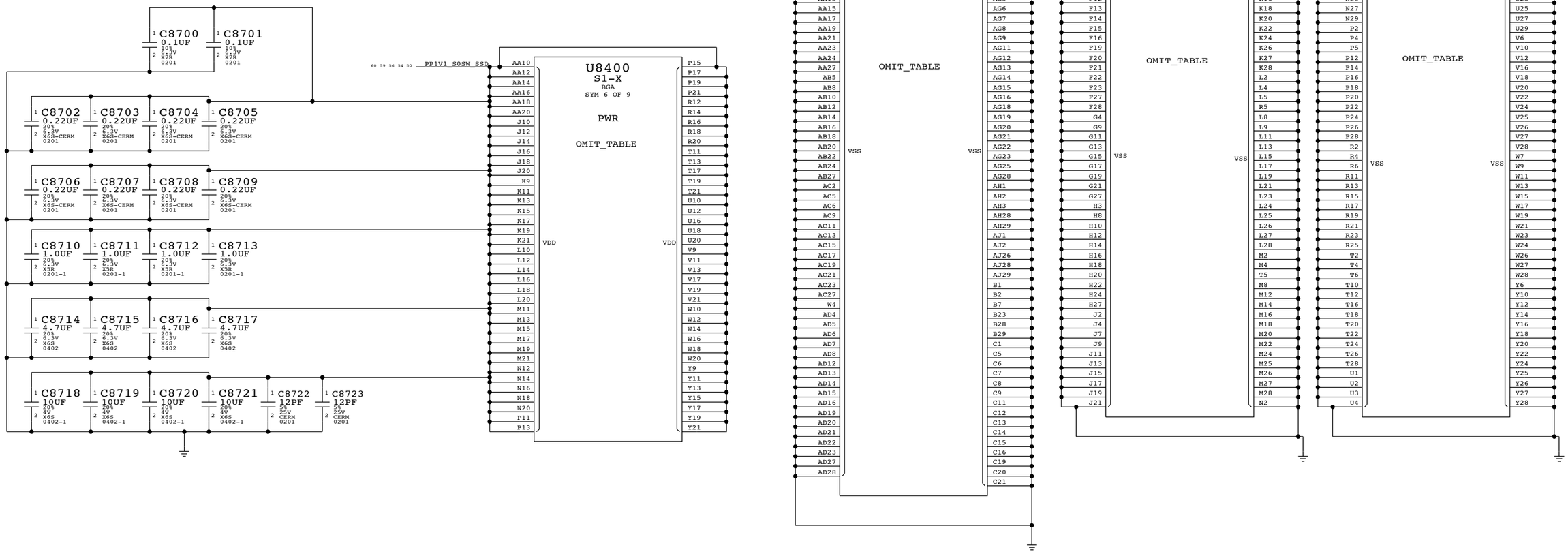
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 85 OF 130

SHEET 55 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


OMIT_TABLE
U8400
S1-X
BGA
SYM 4 OF 9
U8400
S1-X
BGA
SYM 5 OF 9
PP1V8_S0SW_SSD_COLD
PP1V8_S0SW_SSD_HOT
PP1V2_S0SW_SSD_COLD
PP1V2_S0SW_SSD_HOT
DDR_PHY_ZQ
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.V8:3.0MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.AA1:2.0MM
NOSTUFF
LPDDR2_CMD_VDDIO
LPDDR2_DATA_VDDIO
AVSS
VDD_DIG
PVDD_DIG
ANI_BOT_VDDIO
ANI_TOP_VDDIO
PP1V1_S0SW_SSD
PP3V3_S0SW_S1X
LPDDR2_CKE0
NO_TEST=TRUE
DDR_VREF_CMD
DDR_VREF_DATA
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.W2:5.0MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.R27:5.0MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.AA4:2.0MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.AJ25:2.0MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8400.A25:2.0MM
BOT_VDDIO_PROB
TOP_VDDIO_PROB
CMD_VDDIO_PROB
DATA_VDDIO_PROB
ZQ_RES_IN
S1X_ANI_CALIB
TOP_VREF_1
TOP_VREF_2
BOTTOM_VREF_1
BOTTOM_VREF_2
UNUSED_ANI_VREF
ANI_VREF
C8630 0.1UF
C8631 0.1UF
C8632 0.22UF
C8633 0.22UF
C8634 0.22UF
C8635 0.22UF
C8636 2.2UF
C8637 12PF
C8638 12PF
C8640 0.1UF
C8648 1.0UF
C8649 2.2UF
C8643 0.22UF
C8657 0.1UF
C8658 0.1UF
C8652 1.0UF
C8600 0.1UF
C8651 0.22UF
C8659 12PF
C8644 1.0UF
C8645 4.7UF
C8641 0.1UF
C8642 0.22UF
C8653 0.1UF
C8646 3.3PF
C8654 0.1UF
C8655 0.1UF
C8656 0.22UF
C8620 0.1UF
C8610 0.1UF
C8650 0.1UF
C8601 0.1UF
R8601 240
R8602 240
C8647 0.22UF
R8630 243
R8660 100K
R8661 100K
R8600 1K
R8636 4.99K
R8637 4.99K
R8650 4.99K
R8651 4.99K
R8639 3.0K
R8634 3.0K
SYNC MASTER=J92 SSD
SYNC DATE=02/11/2014
PAGE TITLE
SSD Controller (3 of 4)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
86 OF 130
SHEET
56 OF 75
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC DATE=10/10/2013

PAGE TITLE

SSD Controller (4 of 4)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

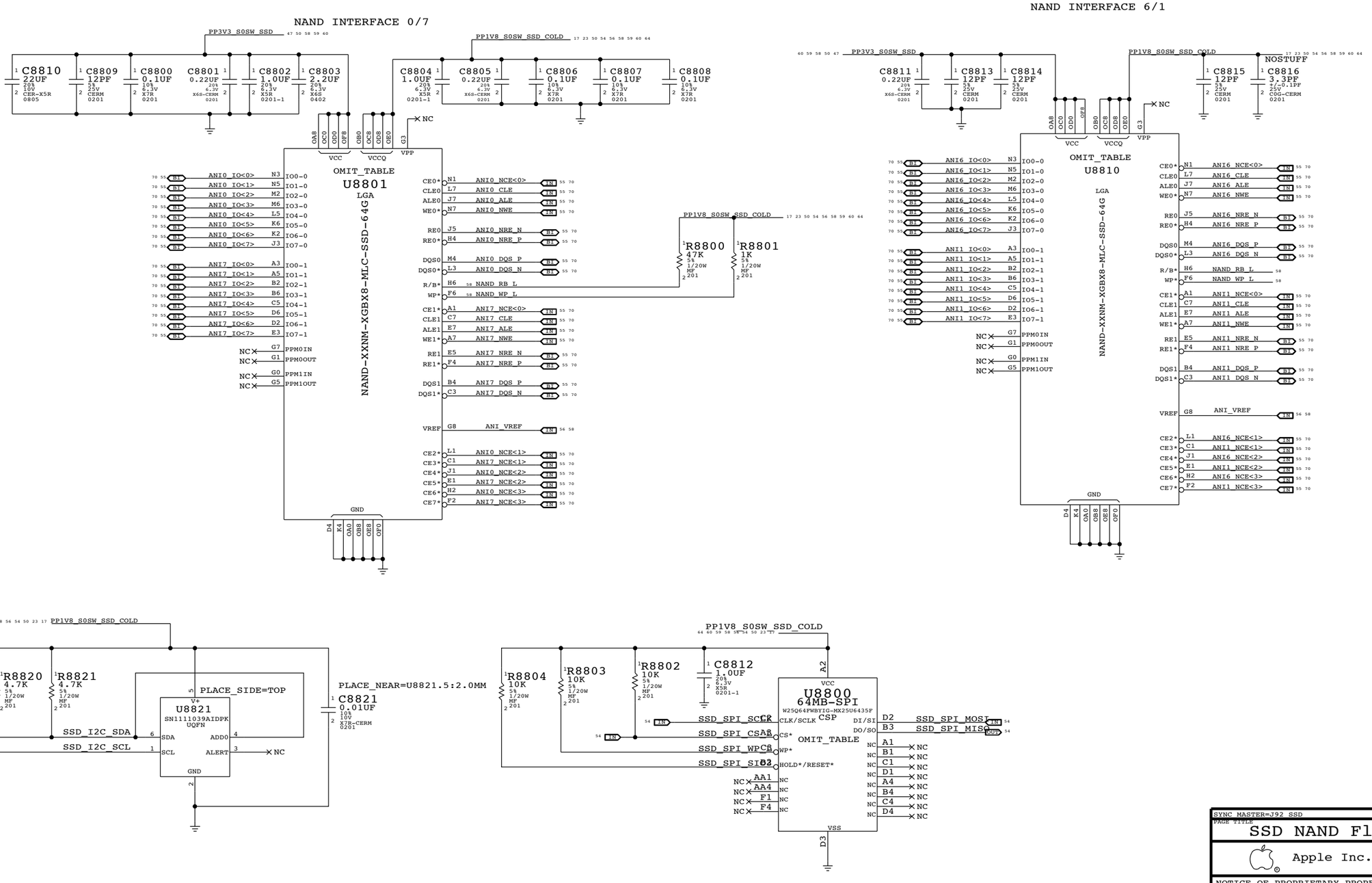
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 87 OF 130

SHEET 57 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=J92 SSD | SYNC DATE=10/07/2013

PAGE TITLE

SSD NAND Flash & ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> | SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 88 OF 130

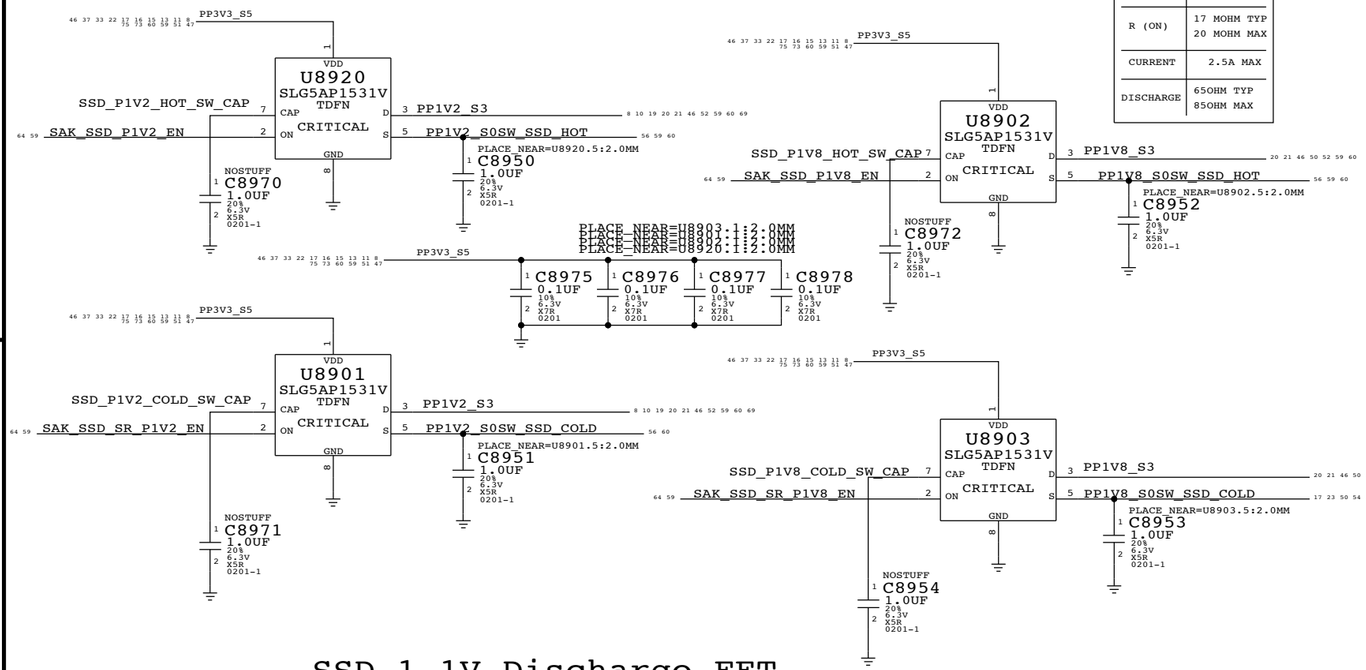
SHEET 58 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

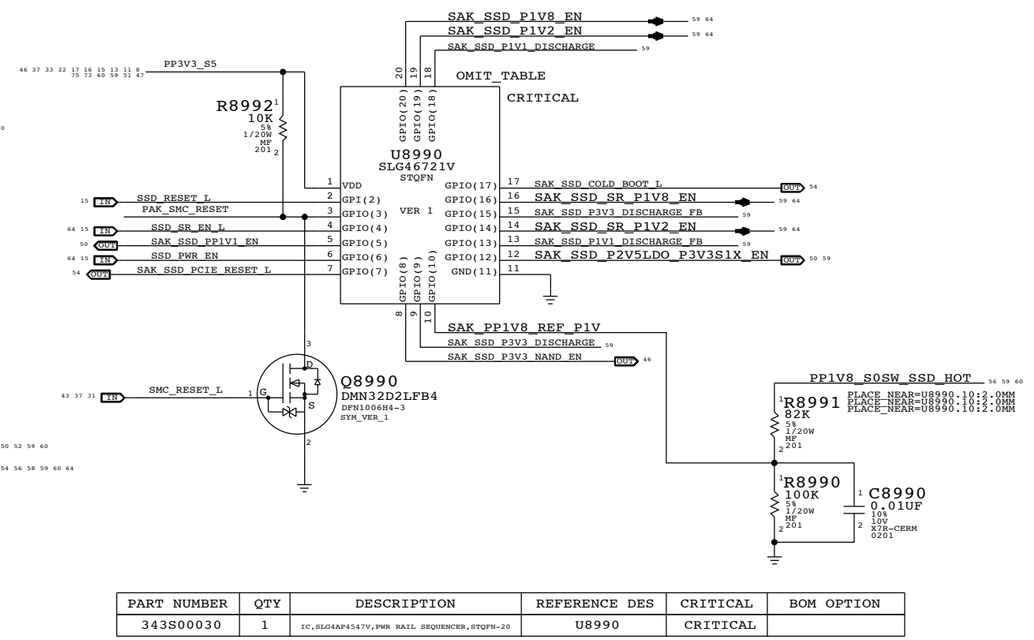
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPDDR2 1.2V & 1.8V LOAD SWITCHES FOR SEQUENCING, SR SUPPORT

PART	SLG5AP1531V
R (ON)	17 MOHM TYP 20 MOHM MAX
CURRENT	2.5A MAX
DISCHARGE	650HM TYP 850HM MAX

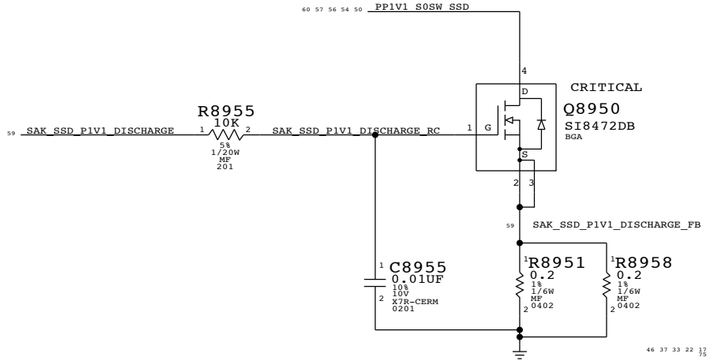


SILEGO GREEN PAK3 FOR POWER SEQUENCING, SR

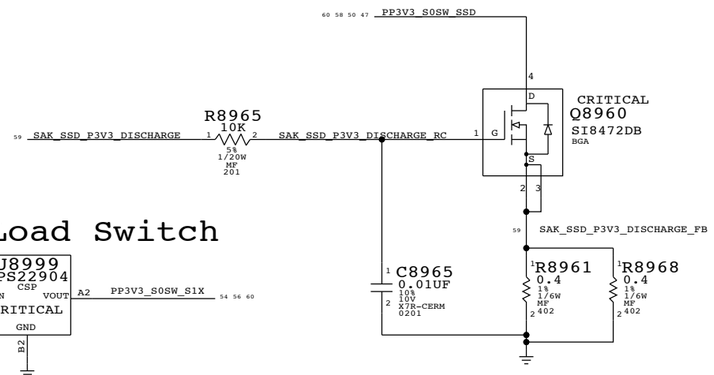


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
343S00030	1	IC,SLG4AP4547V,PWR RAIL SEQUENCER,STQFN-20	U8990	CRITICAL	

SSD 1.1V Discharge FET

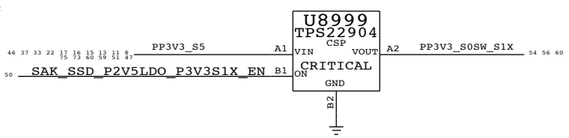


SSD 3.3V Discharge FET

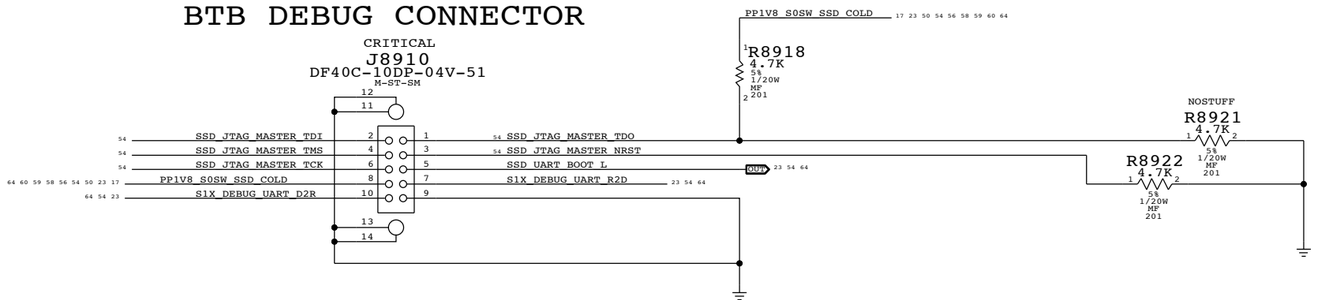


SSD 1.2V/1.8V HOT protection diode

S1X 3.3V Load Switch



BTB DEBUG CONNECTOR



SYNC MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC DATE=02/12/2014

PAGE TITLE: SSD SR, Power, & Debug

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 89 OF 130

SHEET: 59 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
PPVIN_G3H_P3V3G3H
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPVBUS_E85
PPDCIN_G3H
PP3V3_G3H
PP3V3R3V0_AON
PPVRTC_G3H

5V Rails

PP5V_G3H_LDO
PP5V_S0SW_LCD
PP5V_S4
PP5V_S0

3.3V Rails

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S4
PP3V3_S0

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

PP1V8_S3 — 2A max supply
PP1V5_S0 — 2 mA
PP1V2_S3
PP1V05_SUS — ? mA
PP1V05_S4SW — 100 mA
PP1V05_S0

SSD Rails

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
PP3V3_S0SW_S1X
PP2V5_S0SW_SSD
PP1V8_S0SW_SSD_COLD
PP1V8_S0SW_SSD
PP1V2_S0SW_SSD_COLD
PP1V2_S0SW_SSD_HOT
PP1V1_S0SW_SSD

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

PPVCC_S0_CPU

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

USB-C PWR (5.1V)

PP5V1_S4SW
PP5V1_S4SW_CC1
PP5V1_S4SW_CC2
XWA001 SM — E85_CC1
XWA002 SM — E85_CC2

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_PCIE
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_SATA
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_USB3

Digital Ground
GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012
PAGE TITLE: Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 100 OF 130
SHEET: 60 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

LPDDR3 Command/Address

MAKE_BASE

IN	=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<0>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<1>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<2>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<3>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<4>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<5>	OUT	20 69
IN	MEM_A_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<6>	OUT	7 20 61 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<7>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<8>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<9>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<0>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<1>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<2>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<3>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<4>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<5>	OUT	20 69
IN	MEM_A_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<6>	OUT	7 20 61 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<7>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<8>	OUT	20 69
IN	=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<9>	OUT	20 69
IN	MEM_A_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT<0>	OUT	7 20 61 69
IN	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1		7 61
IN	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2		7 61
IN	=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<0>	OUT	21 64 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<1>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<2>	OUT	21 64 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<3>	OUT	21 64 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<4>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<5>	OUT	21 69
IN	MEM_B_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<6>	OUT	7 21 61 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<7>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<8>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<9>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<0>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<1>	OUT	21 64 69
IN	=MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<2>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<3>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<4>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<5>	OUT	21 69
IN	MEM_B_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<6>	OUT	7 21 61 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<7>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<8>	OUT	21 69
IN	=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<9>	OUT	21 69
IN	MEM_B_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT<0>	OUT	7 21 61 69
IN	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3		7 61
IN	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4		7 61

MAKE_BASE

B3	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<34>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<38>	B1	7 69
B3	MEM_A_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<33>	B1	7 20 61 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<36>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<35>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<39>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<44>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<43>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<46>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<45>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<42>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<40>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<47>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<41>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<55>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<48>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<54>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<53>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<49>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<51>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<50>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<52>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<61>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<60>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<63>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<62>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<57>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<58>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<56>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<59>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<2>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<5>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<7>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<3>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<6>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<0>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<1>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<4>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<14>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<15>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<8>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<11>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<10>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<12>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<13>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<9>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<22>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<23>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<19>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<17>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<21>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<16>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<18>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<20>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<24>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<29>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<26>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<28>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<25>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<31>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<30>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<27>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	B1	7 69
B3	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	B1	7 20 61 69
B3	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	B1	7 20 61 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	B1	7 69
B3	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	B1	7 69

MAKE_BASE

B1	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<35>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<38>	B1	7 69
B1	MEM_B_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	B1	7 21 61 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<36>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<37>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<39>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<34>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<33>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<41>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<43>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<46>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<45>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<47>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<44>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<42>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<40>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<55>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<50>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<48>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<53>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<51>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<52>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<54>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<49>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<60>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<57>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<59>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<63>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<61>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<56>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<58>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<62>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<6>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<0>	B1	7 64 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<3>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<5>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<7>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<1>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<4>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<2>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<8>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<11>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<9>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<12>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<15>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<14>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<13>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<10>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<23>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<18>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<19>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<17>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<20>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<16>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<22>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<21>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<29>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<25>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<24>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<26>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<27>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<28>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<30>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<31>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	B1	7 69
B1	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	B1	7 21 61 69
B1	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	B1	7 21 61 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	B1	7 64 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	B1	7 64 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	B1	7 69
B1	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	B1	7 69

61 6 TP_CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ — TRUE — TP_CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ 6 61

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: Memory Signal Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 102 OF 130

SHEET: 61 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NO_TEST Nets

			NO_TEST MAKE_BASE			
63 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	12 63
63 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	12 63
63	NC_PCIE_TBT_D2RP<1>	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_TBT_D2RP<1>	63
63	NC_PCIE_TBT_D2RN<1>	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_TBT_D2RN<1>	63
63	NC_PCIE_TBT_R2D_CP<1>	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_TBT_R2D_CP<1>	63
63	NC_PCIE_TBT_R2D_CN<1>	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_TBT_R2D_CN<1>	63
63 14	NC_USB_CAMERAP	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	14 63
63 14	NC_USB_CAMERAN	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	14 63
63 14	NC_USB_SDP	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	14 63
63 14	NC_USB_SDN	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	14 63
63 12	NC_HDA_SDIN1	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	12 63
63 13	NC_PCI_PME_L	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	13 63
63 14	NC_CLINK_CLK	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	14 63
63 14	NC_CLINK_DATA	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	14 63
63 14	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	14 63
	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_ML_CP<3..0>	5
	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_ML_CN<3..0>	5
63 13	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	13 63
63 13	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	13 63
63 13	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_CP	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_CP	13 63
63 13	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_CN	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_CN	13 63
63 13	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	13 63
						CPU/PCH
63 31	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	31 63
63	NC_SMC_DEBUGPRT_EN_L	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_DEBUGPRT_EN_L	63
63 31	NC_SMC_SYS_KBDLED	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_SYS_KBDLED	31 63
63	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	63
63 31	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	31 63
63 31	NC_SMC_FAN_0_TACH	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_0_TACH	31 63
63 31	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	31 63
63 31	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	31 63
63 31	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	31 63
63 31	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	31 63
64 63 31	NC_SYS_ONEWIRE	=	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SYS_ONEWIRE	31 63 64
						SMC

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)

- SD_RESET_L 15
- SD_PWR_EN 15
- ENET_MEDIA_SENSE 15
- BT_PWRRST_L 15
- TPAD_USB_IF_EN 15
- PCH_GPIO12 15
- TBT_PWR_EN 15
- TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L 15
- JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH 15
- ODD_PWR_EN_L 13
- HDMITBTMUX_FLAG 13
- HDMITBTMUX_LATCH 13
- CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L 24
- LCD_PSR_EN 15
- XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L 14 16 28 62 64
- AUD_WAKE_L 15
- MIKEY_SPI_CS_L 15
- MIKEY_SPI_CLK 15
- MIKEY_SPI_MISO 15
- MIKEY_SPI_MOSI 15

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2014

PAGE TITLE

Func Test / No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 104 OF 130

SHEET 63 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

EE Chaz Probe Points

PPA501 P3V3S3_EN — P3V3S3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PPA502 PMIC2_READY
PPA503 P1V05SUS_DRVH
PPA504 SMC_CBC_ON
PPA505 SMC_CHGR_INT_L
PPA506 MEM_B_CAA<0>
PPA507 MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
PPA508 MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
PPA509 MEM_B_CS_L<0>
PPA510 MEM_B_DQ<0>
PPA511 MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
PPA512 MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
PPA513 AP_PCIE_DEV_WAKE
PPA514 AP_S0IX_WAKE_L
PPA515 AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL
PPA516 E85HSMUX_USB_EN

PPA519 PCH_BT_UART_D2R
PPA520 BT_UART_CTS_L
PPA521 PCH_UART1_R2D
PPA522 PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P
PPA523 PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P
PPA524 PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P

AGND_PMIC — AGND_PMIC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TS_HIPWR_EN — TS_HIPWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TS_POWER_GATE_EN — TS_POWER_GATE_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SSD_PWR_EN — SSD_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SSD_UART_BOOT_L — SSD_UART_BOOT_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
S1X_DEBUG_UART_D2R — S1X_DEBUG_UART_D2R (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
S1X_DEBUG_UART_R2D — S1X_DEBUG_UART_R2D (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PP1V8_S0SW_SSD_COLD — PP1V8_S0SW_SSD_COLD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P — PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N — PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0..3> — PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0..3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0..3> — PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0..3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0..3> — PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0..3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0..3> — PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0..3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
P1V1_S0_DLPN_PGOOD — P1V1_S0_DLPN_PGOOD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SYSCLK_CLK24M_CAMERA — SYSCLK_CLK24M_CAMERA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SYSCLK_CLK32K_PMIC — SYSCLK_CLK32K_PMIC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L — TP_SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

PPA525 E85_RFU<1>
PPA526 E85_RFU<2>
PPA527 E85_CC1
PPA528 E85_CC2
PPA529 AUD_PWR_EN
PPA530 BT_UART_RTS_L
PPA531 CAMERA_PWR_EN
PPA532 HPM_I2C_INT_L
PPA533 EDP_BKLT_PWM
PPA534 HDA_SDIN0
PPA535 I2C_PCH_1_SCL
PPA536 I2C_PCH_1_SDA
PPA537 LCD_IRQ_L
PPA538 MEM_CAM_A<8>
PPA539 MEM_CAM_CS_L

PPA545 PCH_BT_UART_CTS_L
PPA546 PCH_BT_UART_R2D
PPA547 PCH_UART1_D2R
PPA548 PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N
PPA549 PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N
PPA550 PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
PPA551 PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>
PPA552 PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>

PPA555 OR_SWITCH_EN
PPA556 SAK_SSD_P1V2_EN
PPA557 SAK_SSD_P1V8_EN
PPA558 SAK_SSD_SR_P1V2_EN
PPA559 SAK_SSD_SR_P1V8_EN
PPA560 SMC_BT_PWR_EN
PPA561 SMC_CLK32K_PMIC
PPA562 SMC_OOB1_R2D_L
PPA563 SMC_PROCHOT
PPA564 SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN
PPA565 SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
PPA566 SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN
PPA567 AP_PCIE_WAKE_L
PPA568 SSD_BOOT
PPA569 SSD_SR_EN_L
PPA570 SYSCLK_CLK12M_SMC
PPA571 SYSCLK_CLK12M_SSD
PPA572 SYSCLK_CLK24M_CAMERA
PPA573 SYSCLK_CLK32K_PMIC
PPA574 BT_DEV_WAKE
PPA575 TPAD_SPI_CS_L
PPA576 TPAD_SPI_INT_L

PPA577 USB3_EXTA_D2R_N
PPA578 USB3_EXTA_D2R_P
PPA579 CPU_CATERR_L
PPA580 E85_TEST_MODE_L
PPA581 MEM_B_CS_L<1>
PPA582 MEM_B_CKE<1>
PPA583 MEM_B_CAB<1>
PPA584 MEM_B_CAA<2>
PPA585 MCP_RSVD_CK13 — MCP_RSVD_CK13 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PPA586 MCP_DC_CV45 — MCP_DC_CV45 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PPA587 MEM_B_CAA<3>
PPA588 E85_LS_P<1>
PPA589 E85_LS_N<1>
PPA590 E85_LS_P<2>
PPA591 E85_LS_N<2>
PPA592 XDP_PCH_UART_SSD_L_BT_H
PPA593 DP_E85SNK_HPD
PPA594 XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
PPA595 XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
PPA596 USB_EXTA_P
PPA597 USB_EXTA_N

PPA5A0 BBPD_IPU_EN
PPA5A1 BBPD_MISO_LS1V1
PPA5A2 BBPD_PD_EN
PPA5A3 BBPD_PD_SEL_CC2
PPA5A4 BBPD_RPD_EN
PPA5A5 BBPD_RX_L_TX_H
PPA5A6 BBPD_SPI_MOSI
PPA5A7 BBPD_VCONN1_EN
PPA5A8 BBPD_VCONN2_EN
PPA5A9 BBPD_VCONN_EN

TP_ULX_DDR_VCCDDQG — TRUE — TP_ULX_DDR_VCCDDQG
SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L — TRUE — SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L
SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L — TRUE — SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L

NO_TEST Nets

NO_TEST=MAKE_BASE

NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RP — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RP
NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RN — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RN
NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CP — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CP
NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CN — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CN
(CPU/PCH)

NO_TEST=MAKE_BASE

NC_USB_IRP — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB_IRP
NC_USB_IRN — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB_IRN
NC_USB_EXTBP — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB_EXTBP
NC_USB_EXTBN — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB_EXTBN

NO_TEST=MAKE_BASE

NC_USB_TPADP — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB_TPADP
NC_USB_TPADN — TRUE TRUE — NC_USB_TPADN

NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP — TRUE TRUE — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN — TRUE TRUE — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN

NC_SYS_ONEWIRE — TRUE TRUE — NC_SYS_ONEWIRE
NC_PMIC_CLK32K_XTALIN — TRUE TRUE — NC_PMIC_CLK32K_XTALIN
NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP — TRUE TRUE — NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP
NC_SMC_FAN_0_CTL — TRUE TRUE — NC_SMC_FAN_0_CTL
NC_SMC_FAN_4_CTL — TRUE TRUE — NC_SMC_FAN_4_CTL

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)

XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project FCT/NC/Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 105 OF 130
SHEET: 64 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

J92 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,MEM_TERM	MM	16.5

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL6,ISL8,ISL10	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL3,ISL4	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	*	Y	100 MM	100 MM	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

Single-ended Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.260 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL6,ISL8,ISL10	Y	0.134 MM	0.134 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.190 MM	0.190 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.144 MM	0.144 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL6	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL8	Y	0.073 MM	0.073 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL10	Y	0.071 MM	0.071 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.120 MM	0.095 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL6	Y	0.057 MM	0.057 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL8	Y	0.058 MM	0.058 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL10	Y	0.057 MM	0.057 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE_RF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.225 MM	0.225 MM			
50_OHM_SE_RF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Differential Pair Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.147 MM	0.060 MM		0.100 MM	0.100 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL6	Y	0.082 MM	0.082 MM	=STANDARD	0.080 MM	0.080 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL8	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.080 MM	0.080 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL10	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM	=STANDARD	0.080 MM	0.080 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.060 MM		0.100 MM	0.100 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL6,ISL9,ISL11	Y	0.058 MM	0.058 MM	=STANDARD	0.100 MM	0.100 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL8	Y	0.060 MM	0.060 MM	=STANDARD	0.100 MM	0.100 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL10	Y	0.057 MM	0.057 MM	=STANDARD	0.100 MM	0.100 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Note: 80ohm copied from 85ohm (pending stack-up calcs)

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.060 MM		0.100 MM	0.100 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL6,ISL9,ISL11	Y	0.058 MM	0.058 MM	=STANDARD	0.100 MM	0.100 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL8	Y	0.060 MM	0.060 MM	=STANDARD	0.100 MM	0.100 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL10	Y	0.056 MM	0.056 MM	=STANDARD	0.101 MM	0.101 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Spacing Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	*	0.100 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.057 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL11	0.057 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL10	0.057 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL4,ISL9	0.054 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL5,ISL8	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL6,ISL7	0.051 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P075MM	*	0.075 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P075MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	BGA	P070MM_BGA

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P070MM_BGA	*			0.070 MM	5 MM		0.075 MM

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 110 OF 130

SHEET: 65 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	0.100 MM	0.100 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?

Note: CPU_8MIL and CPU_ITP can be converted back to TABLE_SPACING_RULE once rdar://10308147 is resolved

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_8MIL	*	*	CPU_8MIL_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_8MIL_2ANY	*	8 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_ITP	*	*	CPU_ITP_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ITP_2ANY	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP	*	CPU_COMP_2SELF
CPU_COMP	*	*	CPU_COMP_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

PCIE Clock Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	CLK_PCIE	*	CLK_PCIE_2SELF
CLK_PCIE	*	*	CLK_PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_CPU_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCH PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_PCH_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

CPU Net Properties

Note: 80ohm constraints are actually 85ohm

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PECI	6 32
PM_SYNC	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	6
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	CPU_CFG<2..0>	6 16
CPU_CFG3	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	CPU_CFG<3>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	CPU_CFG<19..4>	6 16
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 31 64
	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 31 32 44
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	6
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_45S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 31 32
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16
XDP_TCK	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPURST_L	16
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 44
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 44
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 44
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 44
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 44
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 23
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 23
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	23 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	23 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<3..0>	54
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<3..0>	54
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>	14 64
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>	14 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 54 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 54 64

PCIe SSD

I120 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_E85SNK_AUXCH_P	26 29
I120 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_E85SNK_AUXCH_N	26 29
I120	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	13 29
I120	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	13 29
I120 DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	
I120 DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	
I120	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	
I120	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	
I120 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	
I119 DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	
I119	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	
I119	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	53
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	53
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 53
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 53
I121 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	
I121 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 53
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 53
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_P	53
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_N	53

DP

Note: DisplayPort tables are on Page 113

SYNC_MASTER=J92 DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2014

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 111 OF 130

SHEET: 66 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_ICOMP	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

E85 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
E85_HS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
E85_LS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
E85_HS	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
E85_LS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
E85_CC	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
E85_HS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
E85_LS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
E85_CC	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

UART Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
UART_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
UART	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2TX
USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2RX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2OTHERTX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2OTHERRX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_TX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_RX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_PCH_RX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

PCH Net Properties

Note: 80ohm constraints are actually 85ohm

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	15 30
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MISO	15 30
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CLK	15 30
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_P	14 22
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_N	14 22
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_R_P	22
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_R_N	22
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	NC_USB_TPADP	14 64
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	NC_USB_TPADN	14 64
USB_HPM	USB_85D	USB	USB_HPM_P	28 29
USB_HPM	USB_85D	USB	USB_HPM_N	28 29
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HPM_R_P	26
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HPM_R_N	26
	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	14 26 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	14 26 64
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_F_P	26
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_F_N	26
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	14 29 64
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	14 29 64
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_C_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_C_N	
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P	29
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N	29
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	14 29
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	14 29
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTD_D2R_P	14 27
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTD_D2R_N	14 27
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTD_R2D_P	27 29
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTD_R2D_N	27 29
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTD_R2D_C_P	14 29
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTD_R2D_C_N	14 29
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	26 31 32 64
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	26 31 32 64
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	NC_USB_EXTBP	14 64
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	NC_USB_EXTBN	14 64
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTB_F_P	
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTB_F_N	
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RP	14 64
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	NC_USB3_EXTB_D2RN	14 64
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CP	14 64
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	NC_USB3_EXTB_R2D_CN	14 64
USB_EXTC	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTC_P	
USB_EXTC	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTC_N	
USB_EXTC	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTC_F_P	
USB_EXTC	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTC_F_N	
USB3_EXTC_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTC_D2R_P	
USB3_EXTC_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTC_D2R_N	
USB3_EXTC_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTC_R2D_P	
USB3_EXTC_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTC_R2D_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTC_R2D_C_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTC_R2D_C_N	
USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	
USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_N	
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	14
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	
	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	

TP SPI

Internal USB

I/O Port Device USB

I/O Port Host USB

I/O Port DCI

USB EXTB nets (Left USB port)

USB EXTC nets (Left USB port)

SYNC_MASTER=DEV_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/17/2014

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 112 OF 130

SHEET 67 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_LPC	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S_R_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE		
SMB_45S_R_50S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

XDP Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

DisplayPort

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DP_TX	DP_TX	*	DP_2DP
DP_TX	*_TX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*_RX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*	*	DP_2OTHER

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 31
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 31
	LPC_45S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 31
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	TP_LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R	12 62
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 34
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 34
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 34
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 34
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 31 34 36 53 72
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 31 34 36 53 72
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 40
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 40
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST_L	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 40
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 40 64
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 40
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	13 32
	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SMC_CLK32K	
SPI_CLK	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	37
SPI_MOSI	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	37
SPI_MISO	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 37
SPI_CS0	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	31 37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	31 37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	31 37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	31 37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	37
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	37
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	22
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	22
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	14 22
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	14 22
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 22
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 22
N402	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_C_P	22
N403	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_C_N	22
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 22
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 22
N399	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_C_P	22
N400	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_C_N	22
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 62
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 62
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	14 62
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	14 62
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	12 29 62 64
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12 29 62 64
XDP_TDI	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16
XDP_TDO	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16
XDP_TMS	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16
XDP_TCK	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	24 25
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	24 25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	14 25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	14 25
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	14 25 64
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	14 25 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	24 25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	24 25
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	12 25
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	12 25
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	24 25
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	24 25
PCIE_CLK100M_DBG	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_DEBUG_P	
PCIE_CLK100M_DBG	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_DEBUG_N	
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_ML_P<3..0>	
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_ML_N<3..0>	
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_AUX_CH_P	
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_AUX_CH_N	
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_AUX_CH_CONN_P	
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_AUX_CH_CONN_N	

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTCX1	
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK24M_CAMERA	17 24 64
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN	24
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	
SYSCLK_CLK25M_XTAL	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDSCLK_CLK25M_X1	

E85 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
E85_HS_XBAR_D2R	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	5 29
E85_HS_XBAR_D2R	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	5 29
E85_HS_XBAR_R2D	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	5 29
E85_HS_XBAR_R2D	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	5 29
E85_HS	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..2>	5 29
E85_HS	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..2>	5 29
	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_E85SNK_ML_P<3..0>	27 29
	DP_85D	DP_TX	DP_E85SNK_ML_N<3..0>	27 29
	DP_85D	DP_TX	E85_HS_DP_ML0_P	27 29
	DP_85D	DP_TX	E85_HS_DP_ML0_N	27 29
	DP_85D	DP_TX	E85_HS_DP_ML1_P	27 29
	DP_85D	DP_TX	E85_HS_DP_ML1_N	27 29
E85_LS	E85_LS_85D	E85_LS	E85_LS_P<2..1>	26 29 64
E85_LS	E85_LS_85D	E85_LS	E85_LS_N<2..1>	26 29 64
	E85_LS_85D	E85_LS	E85_LS_MISSION_P	26
	E85_LS_85D	E85_LS	E85_LS_MISSION_N	26
		E85_CC	E85_CC1	29 60 64
		E85_CC	E85_CC2	29 60 64

Note: 80ohm constraints are actually 85ohm

SYNC_MASTER=DEV_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/17/2014

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 113 OF 130

SHEET 68 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM	*	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_70D	MEM_TERM	MEM_70D
MEM_40S	MEM_TERM	MEM_50S

Note: changed MEM_TERM physical rule to MEM_70D from MEM_73D temporarily

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0> ? 20
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0> ? 20
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1> ? 20
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1> ? 20
MEM_A_CS0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<0> ? 20
MEM_A_CS1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1> ? 20
MEM_A_ODT	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0> ? 20 61
MEM_A_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<1..0> ? 20
MEM_A_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<3..2> ? 20
MEM_A_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAA<9..0> ? 20 61
MEM_A_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAB<9..0> ? 20 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> ? 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> ? 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> ? 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> ? 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> ? 20 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> ? 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> ? 61
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> ? 20 61
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> ? 20 61
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> ? 61
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> ? 61
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0> ? 21 64
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0> ? 21 64
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1> ? 21
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1> ? 21
MEM_B_CS0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<0> ? 21 64
MEM_B_CS1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1> ? 21 64
MEM_B_ODT	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0> ? 21 61
MEM_B_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<1..0> ? 21 64
MEM_B_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<3..2> ? 21
MEM_B_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAA<9..0> ? 21 61 64
MEM_B_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAB<9..0> ? 21 61 64
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> ? 61 64
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> ? 61
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> ? 61
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> ? 61
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> ? 21 61
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> ? 61
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> ? 61
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> ? 61 64
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> ? 61 64
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> ? 21 61
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> ? 21 61
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> ? 61
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D		MEM_B_DQS_N<7> ? 61
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3 8 10 19 20 21 46 52 59 60
		MEM_PWR	PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA 18 19 20 21 69
		MEM_PWR	PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDO_A 18 19 20
		MEM_PWR	PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA 18 19 20 21 69
		MEM_PWR	PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDO_B 18 19 21

SYNC MASTER=J92 LS MLB SYNC DATE=05/07/2013

PAGE TITLE
Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 114 OF 130
SHEET 69 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NAND BUS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
NAND_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
NAND_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
NAND_DQS	*	0.100 MM	?
NAND_IO	*	0.100 MM	?
NAND_CMD	*	0.100 MM	?

NAND:

DQS_P/N MAX LENGTH 3"
IO<7..0> SIGNALS SHOULD MATCH +/- 50MIL FROM DQS_P/N
IO<7..0> AND ASSOCIATED DQS_P/N ROUTE ON SAME LAYER. NO MORE THAN 2 VIA TRANSITIONS.
NCE<7..0>,ALE,CLE SHOULD MATCH +/- 250MIL FROM NWE
DQS_P/N & NRE_P/N SHOULD MATCH +/- 100MIL FROM NWE

NAND NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
ANI0_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI0_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI0_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI0_DQS_P
DP_ANI0_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI0_DQS_N
DP_ANI0_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI0_NRE_P
DP_ANI0_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI0_NRE_N
ANI0_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI0_NWE
ANI0_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI0_NCE<3..0>
ANI0_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI0_ALE
ANI0_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI0_CLE
ANI1_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI1_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI1_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI1_DQS_P
DP_ANI1_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI1_DQS_N
DP_ANI1_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI1_NRE_P
DP_ANI1_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI1_NRE_N
ANI1_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI1_NWE
ANI1_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI1_NCE<3..0>
ANI1_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI1_ALE
ANI1_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI1_CLE
ANI2_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI2_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI2_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI2_DQS_P
DP_ANI2_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI2_DQS_N
DP_ANI2_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI2_NRE_P
DP_ANI2_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI2_NRE_N
ANI2_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI2_NWE
ANI2_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI2_NCE<3..0>
ANI2_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI2_ALE
ANI2_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI2_CLE
ANI3_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI3_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI3_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI3_DQS_P
DP_ANI3_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI3_DQS_N
DP_ANI3_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI3_NRE_P
DP_ANI3_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI3_NRE_N
ANI3_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI3_NWE
ANI3_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI3_NCE<3..0>
ANI3_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI3_ALE
ANI3_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI3_CLE

NAND NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
ANI4_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI4_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI4_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI4_DQS_P
DP_ANI4_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI4_DQS_N
DP_ANI4_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI4_NRE_P
DP_ANI4_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI4_NRE_N
ANI4_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI4_NWE
ANI4_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI4_NCE<3..0>
ANI4_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI4_ALE
ANI4_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI4_CLE
ANI5_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI5_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI5_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI5_DQS_P
DP_ANI5_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI5_DQS_N
DP_ANI5_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI5_NRE_P
DP_ANI5_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI5_NRE_N
ANI5_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI5_NWE
ANI5_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI5_NCE<3..0>
ANI5_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI5_ALE
ANI5_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI5_CLE
ANI6_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI6_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI6_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI6_DQS_P
DP_ANI6_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI6_DQS_N
DP_ANI6_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI6_NRE_P
DP_ANI6_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI6_NRE_N
ANI6_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI6_NWE
ANI6_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI6_NCE<3..0>
ANI6_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI6_ALE
ANI6_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI6_CLE
ANI7_IO	NAND_45S	NAND_IO	ANI7_IO<7..0>
DP_ANI7_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI7_DQS_P
DP_ANI7_DQS	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI7_DQS_N
DP_ANI7_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI7_NRE_P
DP_ANI7_NRE	NAND_85D	NAND_DQS	ANI7_NRE_N
ANI7_NWE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI7_NWE
ANI7_NCE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI7_NCE<3..0>
ANI7_ALE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI7_ALE
ANI7_CLE	NAND_45S	NAND_CMD	ANI7_CLE

SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=11/16/2011

PAGE TITLE
NAND CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 115 OF 130
SHEET 70 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

	NET_TYPE			
	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P 24 25
	S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N 24 25
	S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L 24 25 64
E10		S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT 25
E10	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L 24 25
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L 24 25
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0> 24 25
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1> 24 25
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2> 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0> 24 25
	S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0> 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1> 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1> 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0> 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1> 24 25
E10	S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0> 24 25 64
	S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0> 24 25
	S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8> 24 25
E12	MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P 24 25
E12	MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N 24 25
E12		MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P 25 53
E12		MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N 25 53
E13	MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P 24 25
E13	MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N 24 25
E13		MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P 25 53
E13		MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N 25 53
E14			S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM 24 25
E14			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF 24 25
E14			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA 25

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=08/01/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 130

SHEET: 71 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
2TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	31 34 53
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	31 34 53
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 31 34 36 53 68
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 31 34 36 53 68
SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SCL	31 34 46 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SDA	31 34 46 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SCL_R	
SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_G3_SDA_R	
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	30 31 34 40
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	30 31 34 40
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	31 34 41 43
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	31 34 41 43

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	43
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	43
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	43
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	43
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	43

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=09/11/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 117 OF 130

SHEET 72 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.200 MM	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_P3MM	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.300 MM	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
SPKR_DIFFPAIR	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.400 MM	0.100 MM	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=1:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK_PCIE	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	LVDS*	*	GND_P2MM
SB_POWER	CLK_PCIE	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	10000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	10000

RF Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
RF_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE_RF	=50_OHM_SE_RF	=50_OHM_SE_RF	=50_OHM_SE_RF	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
RF	*	0.15 MM	?

J92 MLB Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_P 35 36
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_N 35 36
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N 35
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P 35
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_P 36
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_N 36
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P3MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_P 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P3MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_N 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P 49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N 49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_SUS_P 48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_SUS_N 48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P 45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N 45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P 45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N 45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 36
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 36
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_P
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_N
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT1_P 39 40
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT1_N 39 40
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT2_P 39 40
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT2_N 39 40
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LOUT1_P 38 40
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LOUT1_N 38 40
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LOUT2_P 38 40
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LOUT2_N 38 40
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 8 11 13 15 16 17 22 33 37 46 47 51 59 60 75
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 8 11 12 13 15 17 18 23 24 29 32 33 34 35 36 40 46 47 53 60 75
		GND	GND
	RF_50S	RF	RF_A_0_DIPLEXER 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_A_0_MATCH 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_G_0_DIPLEXER 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_G_0_MATCH 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_0_ANT 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_0_ANT_MATCH_T 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_A_1_DIPLEXER 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_A_1_MATCH 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_G_1_DIPLEXER 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_G_1_MATCH 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_1_ANT 22
	RF_50S	RF	RF_1_ANT_MATCH_T 22
DP_EXT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_EXT_ML_P<1..0>
DP_EXT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_EXT_ML_N<1..0>
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_EXT_ML_C_P<1..0>
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_EXT_ML_C_N<1..0>
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	DPRUSB_EXTA_P
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	DPRUSB_EXTA_N
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	DPRUSB3_EXTA_D2R_P
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	DPRUSB3_EXTA_D2R_N
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	DPRUSB3_EXTA_R2D_P
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	DPRUSB3_EXTA_R2D_N

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=04/08/2014

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 130

SHEET: 73 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Change List:
<radar://component/XXXXXX> J92 HW EE SCHEMATIC | PROTO 0

Kismet:
<afp://kismet.apple.com/Kismet-Projects/J92/>

Useful Wiki Links:
Schematic Conventions - <https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/User:Wferry/SchConventions>
Schematic Design Wiki - <https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/Schematic_Design>

MobileMac HW Radar:
<radar://component/497591> MobileMac HW | Task
<radar://component/497587> MobileMac HW | Schematic
<radar://component/497585> MobileMac HW | New Bugs
<radar://component/497588> MobileMac HW | Layout
<radar://component/497590> MobileMac HW | Investigation
<radar://component/497589> MobileMac HW | Architecture

Other Info:
Page Allocations - <radar:11791318> 2012 Schematic Page Allocations

SYNC_MASTER=J92_DEVMLB SYNC_DATE=07/15/2013

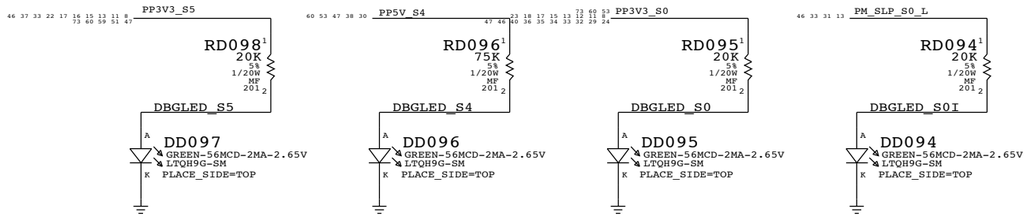
PAGE TITLE
Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 120 OF 130
SHEET 74 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Power State Debug LEDs



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Debug Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 130 OF 130

SHEET 75 OF 75

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED